



LIFE, AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES/FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES - ASSOCIATION EDITION

ANNUAL STATEMENT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024  
OF THE CONDITION AND AFFAIRS OF

AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NAIC Group Code07040704NAIC Company Code67172Employer's ID Number31-0397080  
(Current)(Prior)

Organized under the Laws ofOhio, State of Domicile or Port of EntryOH

Country of DomicileUnited States of America

Licensed as business type:Life, Accident and Health [ X ] Fraternal Benefit Societies [ ]

Incorporated/Organized09/09/1909Commenced Business10/10/1910

Statutory Home OfficeOne Financial WayCincinnati, OH, US 45242  
(Street and Number)(City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code)

Main Administrative OfficeOne Financial WayCincinnati, OH, US 45242513-794-6100  
(Street and Number)(City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code)(Area Code) (Telephone Number)

Mail AddressPost Office Box 237Cincinnati, OH, US 45201  
(Street and Number or P.O. Box)(City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code)

Primary Location of Books and RecordsOne Financial WayCincinnati, OH, US 45242513-794-6100-6015  
(Street and Number)(City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code)(Area Code) (Telephone Number)

Internet Website AddressN/A

Statutory Statement ContactAmber Dawn Roberts513-794-6100-6015  
(Name)(Area Code) (Telephone Number)  
amber\_roberts@constellationinsurance.com513-794-4622  
(E-mail Address)(FAX Number)

OFFICERS

President and Chief Executive Officer	Clifford James Jack	Treasurer & Chief Corporate Development Officer	Brijendra Singh Grewal #
SVP, Corporate Secretary & LATAM Regional Counsel and Compliance	Carlos Fernando da Costa Almeida de Paiva Nascimento	SVP, Chief Risk Officer & Head of U.S. M&A/Reinsurance, Appointed Actuary	Scott Niel Shepherd #

OTHER

Michael Akker #, Senior Vice President & Chief Operating Officer, ALAC	David Anthony Azzarito #, President, Latin America	Marc Ari Bruger #, Managing Director
Lori Dianne Dashewich #, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	Jonathan Morton Egol #, Managing Director	Sachin Jain #, Senior Vice President & Chief Investment Officer
David George Marlow #, Senior Vice President, Operations & IT	Gary Russell Rodmaker #, Managing Director	Marc Allan Socol, Senior Vice President & Chief Revenue Officer

DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES

Anurag Chandra	Philippe Francois Charette	Patricia Lynn Guinn
Syed Salman Hasnain #	Westley Vander Thompson	Steven Carl Verney

State ofOhioSS

County ofButler

The officers of this reporting entity being duly sworn, each depose and say that they are the described officers of said reporting entity, and that on the reporting period stated above, all of the herein described assets were the absolute property of the said reporting entity, free and clear from any liens or claims thereon, except as herein stated, and that this statement, together with related exhibits, schedules and explanations therein contained, annexed or referred to, is a full and true statement of all the assets and liabilities and of the condition and affairs of the said reporting entity as of the reporting period stated above, and of its income and deductions therefrom for the period ended, and have been completed in accordance with the NAIC Annual Statement Instructions and Accounting Practices and Procedures manual except to the extent that: (1) state law may differ; or, (2) that state rules or regulations require differences in reporting not related to accounting practices and procedures, according to the best of their information, knowledge and belief, respectively. Furthermore, the scope of this attestation by the described officers also includes the related corresponding electronic filing with the NAIC, when required, that is an exact copy (except for formatting differences due to electronic filing) of the enclosed statement. The electronic filing may be requested by various regulators in lieu of or in addition to the enclosed statement.

Lori Dianne Dashewich	Carlos Fernando da Costa Almeida de Paiva Nascimento	Scott Niel Shepherd
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	SVP, Corporate Secretary & LATAM Regional Counsel and Compliance	SVP, Chief Risk Officer & Head of U.S. M&A/Reinsurance, Appointed Actuary

Subscribed and sworn to before me this14th day ofFebruary, 2025

a. Is this an original filing? Yes [ X ] No [ ]  
b. If no,  
1. State the amendment number .....  
2. Date filed .....  
3. Number of pages attached .....

Stephanie Coleman  
Notary Public  
Expires November 24, 2025

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ASSETS

	Current Year			Prior Year
	1 Assets	2 Nonadmitted Assets	3 Net Admitted Assets (Cols. 1 – 2)	4 Net Admitted Assets
1. Bonds (Schedule D) .....	7,712,987,014	0	7,712,987,014	6,082,185,131
2. Stocks (Schedule D):				
2.1 Preferred stocks .....	16,551,600	0	16,551,600	16,550,900
2.2 Common stocks .....	868,515,848	27,701,519	840,814,329	688,860,815
3. Mortgage loans on real estate (Schedule B):				
3.1 First liens .....	1,669,672,227	0	1,669,672,227	1,197,158,480
3.2 Other than first liens.....	0	0	0	0
4. Real estate (Schedule A):				
4.1 Properties occupied by the company (less \$ .....0 encumbrances) .....	0	0	0	0
4.2 Properties held for the production of income (less \$ .....0 encumbrances) .....	23,493,005	0	23,493,005	23,592,521
4.3 Properties held for sale (less \$ .....0 encumbrances) .....	0	0	0	0
5. Cash (\$ .....237,106,081 , Schedule E - Part 1), cash equivalents (\$ .....332,826,806 , Schedule E - Part 2) and short-term investments (\$ .....0 , Schedule DA) .....	569,932,887	0	569,932,887	735,777,704
6. Contract loans (including \$ .....0 premium notes) .....	936,175,569	162,835	936,012,734	926,013,488
7. Derivatives (Schedule DB) .....	191,797,199	0	191,797,199	60,885,665
8. Other invested assets (Schedule BA) .....	350,110,330	0	350,110,330	326,740,207
9. Receivables for securities .....	9,984,535	0	9,984,535	2,049,946
10. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Schedule DL) .....	0	0	0	162,366,253
11. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets .....	30,170,000	0	30,170,000	0
12. Subtotals, cash and invested assets (Lines 1 to 11) .....	12,379,390,214	27,864,354	12,351,525,860	10,222,181,110
13. Title plants less \$ .....0 charged off (for Title insurers only) .....	0	0	0	0
14. Investment income due and accrued .....	78,106,657	0	78,106,657	57,294,125
15. Premiums and considerations:				
15.1 Uncollected premiums and agents' balances in the course of collection.....	584,270	0	584,270	389,953
15.2 Deferred premiums, agents' balances and installments booked but deferred and not yet due (including \$ .....0 earned but unbilled premiums) .....	1,981,437	0	1,981,437	2,010,772
15.3 Accrued retrospective premiums (\$ .....0 ) and contracts subject to redetermination (\$ .....0 ) .....	0	0	0	0
16. Reinsurance:				
16.1 Amounts recoverable from reinsurers .....	58,982,336	0	58,982,336	58,720,106
16.2 Funds held by or deposited with reinsured companies .....	0	0	0	17,280,300
16.3 Other amounts receivable under reinsurance contracts .....	27,390,954	0	27,390,954	50,485,394
17. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans .....	0	0	0	0
18.1 Current federal and foreign income tax recoverable and interest thereon ....	48,062,079	0	48,062,079	66,503,800
18.2 Net deferred tax asset .....	102,048,072	39,385,411	62,662,661	83,317,127
19. Guaranty funds receivable or on deposit .....	7,095,078	0	7,095,078	1,936,663
20. Electronic data processing equipment and software .....	1,082,172	0	1,082,172	630,779
21. Furniture and equipment, including health care delivery assets (\$ .....0 ) .....	4,870,705	1,660,214	3,210,491	0
22. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates .....	0	0	0	0
23. Receivables from parent, subsidiaries and affiliates .....	22,523,106	0	22,523,106	34,719,403
24. Health care (\$ .....0 ) and other amounts receivable .....	8,124,232	8,124,232	0	0
25. Aggregate write-ins for other-than-invested assets .....	201,749,629	30,381,901	171,367,728	172,433,934
26. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts (Lines 12 to 25) .....	12,941,990,941	107,416,112	12,834,574,829	10,767,903,466
27. From Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts .....	13,085,072,175	0	13,085,072,175	13,876,581,784
28. Total (Lines 26 and 27)	26,027,063,116	107,416,112	25,919,647,004	24,644,485,250
<b>DETAILS OF WRITE-INS</b>				
1101. Receivable for Collateral .....	30,170,000	0	30,170,000	0
1102. ....				
1103. ....				
1198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0
1199. Totals (Lines 1101 through 1103 plus 1198)(Line 11 above)	30,170,000	0	30,170,000	0
2501. Annuity rider charges receivable .....	90,486,798	0	90,486,798	98,051,582
2502. Return of Reinsurance Trust Assets – Scottish Re .....	51,049,039	0	51,049,039	51,049,039
2503. Keyman insurance .....	9,357,873	0	9,357,873	10,098,001
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page .....	50,855,919	30,381,901	20,474,018	13,235,312
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 through 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above)	201,749,629	30,381,901	171,367,728	172,433,934

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

	1	2
	Current Year	Prior Year
1. Aggregate reserve for life contracts \$ ..... 2,757,913,123 (Exh. 5, Line 9999999) less \$ ..... 0 included in Line 6.3 (including \$ .....326,869,971 Modco Reserve) .....	2,757,913,123	2,944,953,642
2. Aggregate reserve for accident and health contracts (including \$ ..... 0 Modco Reserve) .....	19,488,972	19,497,088
3. Liability for deposit-type contracts (Exhibit 7, Line 14, Col. 1) (including \$ ..... 0 Modco Reserve) .....	870,684,212	885,839,161
4. Contract claims:		
4.1 Life (Exhibit 8, Part 1, Line 4.4, Col. 1 less Col. 6) .....	17,924,906	19,516,847
4.2 Accident and health (Exhibit 8, Part 1, Line 4.4, Col. 6) .....	158,706	132,801
5. Policyholders' dividends/refunds to members \$ ..... 168,202 and coupons \$ ..... 0 due and unpaid (Exhibit 4, Line 10) .....	168,202	175,332
6. Provision for policyholders' dividends, refunds to members and coupons payable in following calendar year - estimated amounts:		
6.1 Policyholders' dividends and refunds to members apportioned for payment (including \$ ..... 0 Modco) .....	4,809,581	3,675,373
6.2 Policyholders' dividends and refunds to members not yet apportioned (including \$ ..... 0 Modco) .....	0	0
6.3 Coupons and similar benefits (including \$ ..... 0 Modco) .....	0	0
7. Amount provisionally held for deferred dividend policies not included in Line 6 .....	0	0
8. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts received in advance less \$ ..... 0 discount; including \$ ..... 56,475 accident and health premiums (Exhibit 1, Part 1, Col. 1, sum of lines 4 and 14) .....	145,495	102,853
9. Contract liabilities not included elsewhere:		
9.1 Surrender values on canceled contracts .....	0	0
9.2 Provision for experience rating refunds, including the liability of \$ ..... 0 accident and health experience rating refunds of which \$ ..... 0 is for medical loss ratio rebate per the Public Health Service Act .....	0	0
9.3 Other amounts payable on reinsurance, including \$ ..... 1,734,424 assumed and \$ ..... 149,142,940 ceded .....	150,877,364	231,529,554
9.4 Interest maintenance reserve (IMR, Line 6) .....	0	0
10. Commissions to agents due or accrued-life and annuity contracts \$ ..... 1,715,166 accident and health \$ ..... 233,886 and deposit-type contract funds \$ ..... 0 .....	1,949,052	6,664,162
11. Commissions and expense allowances payable on reinsurance assumed .....	0	0
12. General expenses due or accrued (Exhibit 2, Line 12, Col. 7) .....	19,906,642	15,432,516
13. Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (net) (including \$ ..... (9,587,687) accrued for expense allowances recognized in reserves, net of reinsured allowances) .....	(313,866,943)	(422,242,335)
14. Taxes, licenses and fees due or accrued, excluding federal income taxes (Exhibit 3, Line 9, Col. 6) .....	2,528,355	422,121
15.1 Current federal and foreign income taxes, including \$ ..... 0 on realized capital gains (losses) .....	0	0
15.2 Net deferred tax liability .....	0	0
16. Unearned investment income .....	9,126,587	8,554,425
17. Amounts withheld or retained by reporting entity as agent or trustee .....	151,189,551	128,400,780
18. Amounts held for agents' account, including \$ ..... 3,284,211 agents' credit balances .....	3,284,210	4,360,643
19. Remittances and items not allocated .....	5,998,795	44,416,454
20. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates .....	0	0
21. Liability for benefits for employees and agents if not included above .....	0	0
22. Borrowed money \$ ..... 0 and interest thereon \$ ..... 0 .....	0	0
23. Dividends to stockholders declared and unpaid .....	0	0
24. Miscellaneous liabilities:		
24.01 Asset valuation reserve (AVR, Line 16, Col. 7) .....	190,753,514	117,848,866
24.02 Reinsurance in unauthorized and certified (\$ ..... 0 ) companies .....	0	0
24.03 Funds held under reinsurance treaties with unauthorized and certified (\$ ..... 2,257,353,927 ) reinsurers .....	5,550,220,692	3,410,883,182
24.04 Payable to parent, subsidiaries and affiliates .....	265,756,240	218,747,563
24.05 Drafts outstanding .....	0	0
24.06 Liability for amounts held under uninsured plans .....	0	0
24.07 Funds held under coinsurance .....	62,567,266	70,168,658
24.08 Derivatives .....	0	17,280,300
24.09 Payable for securities .....	6,750,000	0
24.10 Payable for securities lending .....	0	162,366,253
24.11 Capital notes \$ ..... 0 and interest thereon \$ ..... 0 .....	0	0
25. Aggregate write-ins for liabilities .....	1,030,538,373	926,329,273
26. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts business (Lines 1 to 25) .....	10,808,872,895	8,815,055,511
27. From Separate Accounts Statement .....	13,085,072,175	13,876,581,784
28. Total liabilities (Lines 26 and 27) .....	23,893,945,070	22,691,637,295
29. Common capital stock .....	10,000,000	10,000,000
30. Preferred capital stock .....	0	0
31. Aggregate write-ins for other-than-special surplus funds .....	0	0
32. Surplus notes .....	308,157,502	308,082,091
33. Gross paid in and contributed surplus (Page 3, Line 33, Col. 2 plus Page 4, Line 51.1, Col. 1) .....	1,073,735,859	948,735,859
34. Aggregate write-ins for special surplus funds .....	4,966,864	62,762,661
35. Unassigned funds (surplus) .....	628,841,702	623,267,344
36. Less treasury stock, at cost:		
36.1 ..... 0 shares common (value included in Line 29 \$ ..... 0 ) .....	0	0
36.2 ..... 0 shares preferred (value included in Line 30 \$ ..... 0 ) .....	0	0
37. Surplus (Total Lines 31+32+33+34+35-36) (including \$ ..... 0 in Separate Accounts Statement) .....	2,015,701,927	1,942,847,955
38. Totals of Lines 29, 30 and 37 (Page 4, Line 55) .....	2,025,701,927	1,952,847,955
39. Totals of Lines 28 and 38 (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 3) .....	25,919,646,997	24,644,485,250
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
2501. Policy loan liability .....	864,622,137	854,387,428
2502. Liability for cash collateral .....	140,907,544	47,360,000
2503. Deferred liability for intercompany reinsurance .....	18,956,939	18,956,939
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page .....	6,051,753	5,624,906
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 through 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above) .....	1,030,538,373	926,329,273
3101. ....		
3102. ....		
3103. ....		
3198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 31 from overflow page .....	0	0
3199. Totals (Lines 3101 through 3103 plus 3198)(Line 31 above) .....	0	0
3401. Admitted disallowed IMR .....	4,966,864	3,937,042
3402. Segregated special surplus for Sunrise Captive Re, LLC. ....	0	58,825,619
3403. ....		
3498. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 34 from overflow page .....	0	0
3499. Totals (Lines 3401 through 3403 plus 3498)(Line 34 above) .....	4,966,864	62,762,661

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

	1 Current Year	2 Prior Year
1. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts .....	1,110,003,915	86,698,983
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	0	0
3. Net investment income (Exhibit of Net Investment Income, Line 17) .....	451,028,964	376,972,481
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR, Line 5) .....	665,113	1,574,241
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses .....	0	0
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 26.1, Col. 1) .....	467,100,412	402,859,191
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded .....	(2,196,266,059)	10,465,444,723
8. Miscellaneous Income:		
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts .....	176,203,759	176,032,342
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts .....	0	0
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income .....	167,537,814	205,084,679
9. Total (Lines 1 to 8.3) .....	176,273,918	11,714,666,640
10. Death benefits .....	30,757,711	35,972,651
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) .....	546,955	347,559
12. Annuity benefits (Exhibit 8, Part 2, Line 6.4, Cols. 4 + 5 minus Analysis of Operations Summary, Line 18, Col. 1) .....	64,857,361	17,343,588
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts .....	1,798,428	1,690,901
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits .....	0	0
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts .....	172,364,118	145,424,155
16. Group conversions .....	0	0
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds .....	29,279,667	22,876,059
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	478,672	468,862
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts .....	442,101,406	1,160,311,835
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) .....	742,184,318	1,384,435,610
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations, and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 31, Col. 1) .....	293,998,319	146,184,333
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 26.2, Col. 1) .....	30,516,437	200,245,228
23. General insurance expenses and fraternal expenses (Exhibit 2, Line 10, Columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6) .....	134,989,949	148,630,027
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes (Exhibit 3, Line 7, Cols. 1 + 2 + 3 + 5) .....	14,078,148	12,204,138
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums .....	(22,129)	(503,675)
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance .....	(2,290,594,424)	(2,247,503,459)
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions .....	1,191,056,056	12,012,229,445
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27) .....	116,206,674	11,655,921,647
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) .....	60,067,244	58,744,993
30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members .....	5,837,564	4,784,164
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) .....	54,229,680	53,960,829
32. Federal and foreign income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains) .....	244,832	(46,017,948)
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32) .....	53,984,848	99,978,777
34. Net realized capital gains (losses) (excluding gains (losses) transferred to the IMR) less capital gains tax of \$ ..... 1,028,265 (excluding taxes of \$ ..... (2,864,027) transferred to the IMR) .....	34,359,734	(1,327,978)
35. Net income (Line 33 plus Line 34) .....	88,344,582	98,650,799
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT		
36. Capital and surplus, December 31, prior year (Page 3, Line 38, Col. 2) .....	1,952,847,955	1,965,922,789
37. Net income (Line 35) .....	88,344,582	98,650,799
38. Change in net unrealized capital gains (losses) less capital gains tax of \$ ..... (8,569) .....	184,441,830	(11,080,821)
39. Change in net unrealized foreign exchange capital gain (loss) .....	(397,105)	0
40. Change in net deferred income tax .....	6,519,200	(12,649,142)
41. Change in nonadmitted assets .....	(44,774,613)	64,864,295
42. Change in liability for reinsurance in unauthorized and certified companies .....	0	0
43. Change in reserve on account of change in valuation basis (increase) or decrease .....	0	0
44. Change in asset valuation reserve .....	(72,904,649)	(22,310,709)
45. Change in treasury stock (Page 3, Lines 36.1 and 36.2, Col. 2 minus Col. 1) .....	0	0
46. Surplus (contributed to) withdrawn from Separate Accounts during period .....	0	2,000
47. Other changes in surplus in Separate Accounts Statement .....	0	(2,119)
48. Change in surplus notes .....	75,411	(1,921,580)
49. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles .....	0	0
50. Capital changes:		
50.1 Paid in .....	0	0
50.2 Transferred from surplus (Stock Dividend) .....	0	0
50.3 Transferred to surplus .....	0	0
51. Surplus adjustment:		
51.1 Paid in .....	125,000,000	125,000,000
51.2 Transferred to capital (Stock Dividend) .....	0	0
51.3 Transferred from capital .....	0	0
51.4 Change in surplus as a result of reinsurance .....	0	0
52. Dividends to stockholders .....	(195,000,000)	(196,590,000)
53. Aggregate write-ins for gains and losses in surplus .....	(18,450,678)	(57,037,556)
54. Net change in capital and surplus for the year (Lines 37 through 53) .....	72,853,978	(13,074,833)
55. Capital and surplus, December 31, current year (Lines 36 + 54) (Page 3, Line 38) .....	2,025,701,934	1,952,847,955
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
08.301. Policy charges .....	191,580,347	202,222,122
08.302. Modco miscellaneous income .....	95,993,352	123,159,098
08.303. Fee income .....	45,025,788	45,621,075
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page .....	(165,061,673)	(165,917,616)
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398)(Line 8.3 above) .....	167,537,814	205,084,679
2701. VA base reinsurance transfer to/from SA Modco .....	2,182,736,453	1,715,266,163
2702. Funds withheld miscellaneous expense .....	307,870,921	182,146,921
2703. Miscellaneous expense .....	37,913,633	9,215,085
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page .....	(1,337,464,951)	10,105,601,276
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798)(Line 27 above) .....	1,191,056,056	12,012,229,445
5301. Benefit plan adjustment .....	4,032,533	732,912
5302. Prior period adjustment .....	(1,747,464)	0
5303. Deferred coinsurance gain .....	(20,735,747)	(57,770,468)
5398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 53 from overflow page .....	0	0
5399. Totals (Lines 5301 through 5303 plus 5398)(Line 53 above) .....	(18,450,678)	(57,037,556)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

CASH FLOW

	1	2
	Current Year	Prior Year
Cash from Operations		
1. Premiums collected net of reinsurance .....	2,727,139,903	1,056,675,133
2. Net investment income .....	434,107,264	382,422,976
3. Miscellaneous income .....	126,067,806	296,771,929
4. Total (Lines 1 through 3) .....	3,287,314,973	1,735,870,038
5. Benefit and loss related payments .....	3,082,464,818	2,431,665,788
6. Net transfers to Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts .....	(2,398,969,816)	(1,864,597,058)
7. Commissions, expenses paid and aggregate write-ins for deductions .....	518,232,926	510,617,314
8. Dividends paid to policyholders .....	52,752,995	58,726,358
9. Federal and foreign income taxes paid (recovered) net of \$ .....0 tax on capital gains (losses) .....	(19,920,138)	(45,095,379)
10. Total (Lines 5 through 9) .....	1,234,560,785	1,091,317,023
11. Net cash from operations (Line 4 minus Line 10) .....	2,052,754,188	644,553,015
Cash from Investments		
12. Proceeds from investments sold, matured or repaid:		
12.1 Bonds .....	1,923,439,247	538,345,814
12.2 Stocks .....	98,500,000	458,893
12.3 Mortgage loans .....	146,716,017	107,778,795
12.4 Real estate .....	0	0
12.5 Other invested assets .....	239,982,168	2,806,437
12.6 Net gains or (losses) on cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments .....	0	0
12.7 Miscellaneous proceeds .....	70,340,408	39,687,841
12.8 Total investment proceeds (Lines 12.1 to 12.7) .....	2,478,977,840	689,077,780
13. Cost of investments acquired (long-term only):		
13.1 Bonds .....	3,591,908,636	607,467,108
13.2 Stocks .....	96,424,800	125,050,578
13.3 Mortgage loans .....	634,459,658	186,025,000
13.4 Real estate .....	1,330,581	1,841,239
13.5 Other invested assets .....	237,666,308	57,076,252
13.6 Miscellaneous applications .....	154,650,362	60,483,126
13.7 Total investments acquired (Lines 13.1 to 13.6) .....	4,716,440,345	1,037,943,303
14. Net increase/(decrease) in contract loans and premium notes .....	10,046,211	25,056,722
15. Net cash from investments (Line 12.8 minus Line 13.7 minus Line 14) .....	(2,247,508,716)	(373,922,245)
Cash from Financing and Miscellaneous Sources		
16. Cash provided (applied):		
16.1 Surplus notes, capital notes .....	0	(2,000,000)
16.2 Capital and paid in surplus, less treasury stock .....	125,000,000	125,000,000
16.3 Borrowed funds .....	0	0
16.4 Net deposits on deposit-type contracts and other insurance liabilities .....	(44,491,029)	182,097,291
16.5 Dividends to stockholders .....	195,000,000	84,782,650
16.6 Other cash provided (applied) .....	143,400,740	(41,637,463)
17. Net cash from financing and miscellaneous sources (Lines 16.1 to 16.4 minus Line 16.5 plus Line 16.6) .....	28,909,711	178,677,178
RECONCILIATION OF CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS		
18. Net change in cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments (Line 11, plus Lines 15 and 17) .....	(165,844,817)	449,307,948
19. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments:		
19.1 Beginning of year .....	735,777,707	286,469,759
19.2 End of year (Line 18 plus Line 19.1) .....	569,932,890	735,777,707

Note: Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information for non-cash transactions:		
20.0001. Change in securities lending collateral .....	162,366,253	(48,426,337)
20.0002. Modco reinsurance reserve adjustment .....	87,720,114	123,159,098
20.0003. Transfer of bonds for portion of extraordinary dividend/return of capital received from subsidiary .....	57,649,738	0
20.0004. Deferred gain on reinsurance agreements .....	52,930,000	0
20.0005. Transfer of mortgage loans for portion of extraordinary dividend/return of capital received from subsidiary .....	13,832,175	0
20.0006. Payable for securities .....	6,750,000	0
20.0007. Transfer of bonds for payment of dividends to parent .....	0	92,839,148
20.0008. Transfer of subsidiary ownership for payment of dividends to parent .....	0	18,968,202
20.0009. Amortization of deferred gain on reinsurance agreements .....	(23,854,524)	(57,770,468)
20.0010. Funds held under reinsurance agreement, net .....	(87,120,064)	6,618,828
20.0011. Initial reinsurance premiums payable to subsidiary .....	0	(260,635,602)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total	Individual Life	Group Life	Individual Annuities	Group Annuities	Accident and Health	Fraternal	Other Lines of Business	YRT Mortality Risk Only
1. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts .....	1,110,003,915	56,244,553	0	1,015,766,953	34,028,654	3,963,755	0	0	0
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	0	XXX	XXX	0	0	XXX	XXX	0	XXX
3. Net investment income .....	451,028,962	161,550,627	40,000	232,980,224	42,868,723	1,075,814	0	12,513,574	0
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) .....	665,113	352,730	0	1,193,241	(102,362)	0	0	(778,496)	0
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXX	0	0
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded .....	467,100,413	95,940,055	0	370,525,060	0	635,298	XXX	0	0
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded .....	(2,196,266,060)	0	0	(2,196,266,060)	0	0	XXX	0	0
8. Miscellaneous Income:									
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts .....	176,203,759	0	0	173,984,038	2,219,721	0	XXX	0	0
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	XXX	XXX	0	0
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income .....	167,537,815	3,171,485	0	163,703,776	664,317	(359)	0	(1,404)	0
9. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) .....	176,273,917	317,259,450	40,000	(238,112,768)	79,679,053	5,674,508	0	11,733,674	0
10. Death benefits .....	30,757,711	30,684,291	73,420	0	0	XXX	XXX	0	0
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) .....	546,955	546,955	0	0	0	XXX	XXX	0	0
12. Annuity benefits .....	64,857,361	XXX	XXX	45,983,360	18,874,001	XXX	XXX	0	XXX
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts .....	1,798,427	383,287	0	0	0	1,415,140	XXX	0	0
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXX	0	0
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts .....	172,364,118	26,967,943	0	15,518,391	129,877,784	XXX	XXX	0	0
16. Group conversions .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXX	0	0
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds .....	29,279,667	1,031,773	0	1,393,497	26,854,397	0	XXX	0	0
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	478,672	0	0	478,672	0	XXX	XXX	0	0
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts .....	442,101,405	(21,917,255)	(174,403)	467,990,020	(3,788,841)	(8,116)	XXX	0	0
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) .....	742,184,316	37,696,994	(100,983)	531,363,940	171,817,341	1,407,024	XXX	0	0
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) .....	293,998,318	12,614,895	0	279,581,663	1,498,369	303,391	0	0	XXX
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed .....	30,516,438	3,892,667	0	26,623,771	0	0	XXX	0	0
23. General insurance expenses and fraternal expenses .....	134,989,949	15,411,744	0	58,275,627	3,676,461	1,250,557	0	56,375,560	0
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes .....	14,078,148	6,691,491	0	3,822,048	97,285	71,355	0	3,395,969	0
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums .....	(22,130)	(22,130)	0	0	0	0	XXX	0	0
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance .....	(2,290,594,425)	0	0	(2,189,768,222)	(100,826,203)	0	XXX	0	0
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions .....	1,191,056,056	130,817,605	0	1,020,760,226	0	1,564,592	0	37,913,633	0
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27) .....	116,206,670	207,103,266	(100,983)	(269,340,947)	76,263,253	4,596,919	0	97,685,162	0
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) .....	60,067,247	110,156,184	140,983	31,228,179	3,415,800	1,077,589	0	(85,951,488)	0
30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members .....	5,837,564	4,563,694	0	0	0	1,273,870	XXX	0	0
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) .....	54,229,683	105,592,490	140,983	31,228,179	3,415,800	(196,281)	0	(85,951,488)	0
32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains) .....	244,833	299,540	400	88,584	9,690	(565)	0	(152,816)	0
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32) .....	53,984,850	105,292,950	140,583	31,139,595	3,406,110	(195,716)	0	(85,798,672)	0
34. Policies/certificates in force end of year .....	213,537	76,105	71	122,784	10,435	4,142	XXX	0	0
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS									
08.301. Policy charges .....	191,580,347	209,159	0	191,362,745	8,443	0	0	0	0
08.302. Modco miscellaneous income .....	95,993,352	0	0	95,993,352	0	0	0	0	0
08.303. Fee income .....	45,025,788	45,042	0	44,321,039	659,707	0	0	0	0
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page .....	(165,061,672)	2,917,284	0	(167,973,360)	(3,833)	(359)	0	(1,404)	0
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398) (Line 8.3 above) .....	167,537,815	3,171,485	0	163,703,776	664,317	(359)	0	(1,404)	0
2701. VA base reinsurance transfer to/from SA Modco .....	2,182,736,453	0	0	2,182,736,453	0	0	0	0	0
2702. Funds withheld miscellaneous expense .....	307,870,921	130,817,605	0	177,053,316	0	0	0	0	0
2703. Miscellaneous expense .....	37,913,633	0	0	0	0	0	0	37,913,633	0
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page .....	(1,337,464,951)	0	0	(1,339,029,543)	0	1,564,592	0	0	0
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above) .....	1,191,056,056	130,817,605	0	1,020,760,226	0	1,564,592	0	37,913,633	0

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - INDIVIDUAL LIFE INSURANCE (b)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Total	Industrial Life	Whole Life	Term Life	Indexed Life	Universal Life	Universal Life With Secondary Guarantees	Variable Life	Variable Universal Life	Credit Life (c)	Other Individual Life	YRT Mortality Risk Only
1. Premiums for life contracts (a) .....	56,244,553	0	22,080,789	31,159,294	0	(331,061)	3,335,531	0	0	0	0	0
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
3. Net investment income .....	161,550,627	0	154,140,572	2,053,805	0	5,356,250	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) .....	352,730	0	61,637	0	0	291,093	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded .....	95,940,055	0	94,291,381	47,037	0	1,601,630	7	0	0	0	0	0
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Miscellaneous Income:												
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income .....	3,171,484	0	21,782	100,490	0	3,049,212	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) .....	317,259,449	0	270,596,161	33,360,626	0	9,967,124	3,335,538	0	0	0	0	0
10. Death benefits .....	30,684,291	0	22,803,945	10,193,210	0	(6,392,458)	4,079,594	0	0	0	0	0
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) .....	546,955	0	546,955	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Annuity benefits .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts .....	383,287	0	341,502	41,785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts .....	26,967,943	0	17,939,446	0	0	9,028,497	0	0	0	0	0	0
16. Group conversions .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds .....	1,031,773	0	791,117	240,656	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts ...	(21,917,255)	0	(16,459,976)	610,410	0	(5,993,451)	(74,238)	0	0	0	0	0
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) .....	37,696,994	0	25,962,989	11,086,061	0	(3,357,412)	4,005,356	0	0	0	0	0
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) .....	12,614,895	0	12,614,895	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXX
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed .....	3,892,667	0	0	306,111	0	3,586,072	484	0	0	0	0	0
23. General insurance expenses .....	15,411,744	0	14,448,347	141,747	0	786,823	34,827	0	0	0	0	0
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes .....	6,691,491	0	6,670,622	8,987	0	63,640	(51,758)	0	0	0	0	0
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums .....	(22,130)	0	(22,130)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions .....	130,817,605	0	130,817,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27) .....	207,103,266	0	190,492,328	11,542,906	0	1,079,123	3,988,909	0	0	0	0	0
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) .....	110,156,183	0	80,103,833	21,817,720	0	8,888,001	(653,371)	0	0	0	0	0
30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members .....	4,563,694	0	4,563,694	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) .....	105,592,489	0	75,540,139	21,817,720	0	8,888,001	(653,371)	0	0	0	0	0
32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains) .....	299,540	0	214,289	61,891	0	25,213	(1,853)	0	0	0	0	0
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32) .....	105,292,949	0	75,325,850	21,755,829	0	8,862,788	(651,518)	0	0	0	0	0
34. Policies/certificates in force end of year .....	76,105	0	76,105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS												
08.301. Reinsurance Ceded Trails .....	2,863,321	0	0	0	0	2,863,321	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.302. Policy charges .....	209,159	0	23,248	0	0	185,911	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.303. Miscellaneous gains/(losses) .....	53,962	0	(46,508)	100,490	0	(20)	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page .....	45,042	0	45,042	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398) (Line 8.3 above) .....	3,171,484	0	21,782	100,490	0	3,049,212	0	0	0	0	0	0
2701. Funds Withheld Miscellaneous Expense .....	130,817,605	0	130,817,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2702. ....												
2703. ....												
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above) .....	130,817,605	0	130,817,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Include premium amounts for preneed plans included in Line 1 .....0

(b) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected. ....

(c) Individual and Group Credit Life are combined and included on ..... page. (Indicate whether included with Individual or Group.)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - GROUP LIFE INSURANCE (c)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total	Whole Life	Term Life	Universal Life	Variable Life	Variable Universal Life	Credit Life (d)	Other Group Life (a)	YRT Mortality Risk Only
1. Premiums for life contracts <sup>(b)</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
3. Net investment income .....	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	0
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Miscellaneous Income:									
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) .....	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	0
10. Death benefits .....	73,420	0	0	0	0	0	0	73,420	0
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Annuity benefits .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16. Group conversions .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts .....	(174,403)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(174,403)	0
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) .....	(100,983)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(100,983)	0
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXX
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. General insurance expenses .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27) .....	(100,983)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(100,983)	0
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) .....	140,983	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,983	0
30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) .....	140,983	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,983	0
32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains) .....	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	0
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32) .....	140,583	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,583	0
34. Policies/certificates in force end of year .....	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS									
08.301. ....									
08.302. ....									
08.303. ....									
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398) (Line 8.3 above) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2701. ....									
2702. ....									
2703. ....									
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Includes the following amounts for FEGLI/SGLI: Line 1 .....0 , Line 10 .....0 , Line 16 .....0 , Line 23 .....0 , Line 24 .....0

(b) Include premium amounts for preneed plans included in Line 1 .....0

(c) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected. ....

(d) Individual and Group Credit Life are combined and included on ..... page. (Indicate whether included with Individual or Group.)



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - INDIVIDUAL ANNUITIES (a)

	1	Deferred				6 Life Contingent Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations)	7 Other Annuities
		2	3	4	5		
	Total	Fixed Annuities	Indexed Annuities	Variable Annuities with Guarantees	Variable Annuities Without Guarantees		
1. Premiums for individual annuity contracts .....	1,015,766,953	349,507,563	237,063	666,573,885	0	(551,558)	0
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	0	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	0	XXX
3. Net investment income .....	232,980,224	30,897,924	145,348,796	5,801,208	0	50,932,296	0
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) .....	1,193,241	1,619,949	86,396	21,835	0	(534,939)	0
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded .....	370,525,060	471,637	257,929,776	112,123,647	0	0	0
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded .....	(2,196,266,060)	0	0	(2,196,266,060)	0	0	0
8. Miscellaneous Income:							
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts .....	173,984,038	0	0	173,702,900	0	281,138	0
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income .....	163,703,776	2,200,833	1,545,632	159,274,850	0	682,461	0
9. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) .....	(238,112,768)	384,697,906	405,147,663	(1,078,767,735)	0	50,809,398	0
10. Death benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Annuity benefits .....	45,983,360	25,883,036	49,300,840	(139,671,352)	0	110,470,836	0
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts .....	15,518,391	(7,172,359)	(48,559,939)	70,109,170	0	1,141,519	0
16. Group conversions .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds .....	1,393,497	0	0	(2,057)	0	1,395,554	0
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	478,672	0	0	0	0	478,672	0
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts .....	467,990,020	344,909,719	855,981	198,112,040	0	(75,887,720)	0
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) .....	531,363,940	363,620,396	1,596,882	128,547,801	0	37,598,861	0
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) .....	279,581,663	8,581,005	207,864,263	62,861,454	0	274,941	0
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. General insurance expenses .....	58,275,627	15,272,771	27,836,397	13,920,833	0	1,245,626	0
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes .....	3,822,048	660,571	2,429,080	673,713	0	58,684	0
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance .....	(2,189,768,222)	0	0	(2,192,638,471)	0	2,870,249	0
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions .....	1,020,760,226	0	177,053,316	843,706,910	0	0	0
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27) .....	(269,340,947)	388,134,743	416,779,938	(1,116,303,989)	0	42,048,361	0
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) .....	31,228,179	(3,436,837)	(11,632,275)	37,536,254	0	8,761,037	0
30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) .....	31,228,179	(3,436,837)	(11,632,275)	37,536,254	0	8,761,037	0
32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains) .....	88,584	(9,749)	(32,997)	106,478	0	24,852	0
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32) .....	31,139,595	(3,427,088)	(11,599,278)	37,429,776	0	8,736,185	0
34. Policies/certificates in force end of year .....	122,784	14,662	18,972	78,081	0	11,069	0
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS							
08.301. Policy charges .....	191,362,744	39,602	980,594	190,314,819	0	27,729	0
08.302. Modco miscellaneous income .....	95,993,352	0	0	95,993,352	0	0	0
08.303. Fee income .....	44,321,040	0	0	44,321,040	0	0	0
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page .....	(167,973,360)	2,161,231	565,038	(171,354,361)	0	654,732	0
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398) (Line 8.3 above) .....	163,703,776	2,200,833	1,545,632	159,274,850	0	682,461	0
2701. VA base reinsurance transfer to/from SA Modco .....	2,182,736,453	0	0	2,182,736,453	0	0	0
2702. Funds withheld miscellaneous expense .....	177,053,316	0	177,053,316	0	0	0	0
2703. Reserve adjustment on reinsurance assumed .....	(1,339,029,543)	0	0	(1,339,029,543)	0	0	0
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above) .....	1,020,760,226	0	177,053,316	843,706,910	0	0	0

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which which columns are affected. ....

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - GROUP ANNUITIES (a)

	1  Total	Deferred				6  Life Contingent Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations)	7  Other Annuities
		2  Fixed Annuities	3  Indexed Annuities	4  Variable Annuities with Guarantees	5  Variable Annuities Without Guarantees		
1. Premiums for group annuity contracts .....	34,028,654	0	0	0	26,722,770	7,305,884	0
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	0	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	0	XXX
3. Net investment income .....	42,868,723	0	0	0	2,091,931	0	40,776,792
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) .....	(102,362)	0	0	0	0	0	(102,362)
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Miscellaneous Income:							
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts .....	2,219,721	0	0	0	3,346,722	(1,127,001)	0
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income .....	664,317	0	0	0	668,042	(3,725)	0
9. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) .....	79,679,053	0	0	0	32,829,465	6,175,158	40,674,430
10. Death benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Annuity benefits .....	18,874,001	0	0	0	905,841	13,904,374	4,063,786
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts .....	129,877,784	0	0	0	129,856,549	21,235	0
16. Group conversions .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds .....	26,854,397	0	0	0	0	0	26,854,397
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts .....	(3,788,841)	0	0	0	(3,631,653)	1,028,835	(1,186,023)
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) .....	171,817,341	0	0	0	127,130,737	14,954,444	29,732,160
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) .....	1,498,369	0	0	0	1,498,369	0	0
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. General insurance expenses .....	3,676,461	0	0	0	3,671,585	0	4,876
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes .....	97,285	0	0	0	97,285	0	0
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance.....	(100,826,203)	0	0	0	(98,969,107)	(1,857,096)	0
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27) .....	76,263,253	0	0	0	33,428,869	13,097,348	29,737,036
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) .....	3,415,800	0	0	0	(599,404)	(6,922,190)	10,937,394
30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) .....	3,415,800	0	0	0	(599,404)	(6,922,190)	10,937,394
32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains) .....	9,690	0	0	0	(1,700)	(19,637)	31,027
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32) .....	3,406,110	0	0	0	(597,704)	(6,902,553)	10,906,367
34. Policies/certificates in force end of year .....	10,435	0	0	0	8,901	1,534	0
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS							
08.301. Fee income .....	659,707	0	0	0	659,707	0	0
08.302. Policy charges .....	8,443	0	0	0	8,443	0	0
08.303. Miscellaneous gains/(losses) .....	(3,833)	0	0	0	(108)	(3,725)	0
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398) (Line 8.3 above) .....	664,317	0	0	0	668,042	(3,725)	0
2701. ....							
2702. ....							
2703. ....							
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected. ....

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - ACCIDENT AND HEALTH (a)

	1	Comprehensive (Hospital & Medical)		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		2	3										
	Total	Individual	Group	Medicare Supplement	Vision Only	Dental Only	Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan	Title XVIII Medicare	Title XIX Medicaid	Credit A&H	Disability Income	Long-Term Care	Other Health
1. Premiums for accident and health contracts .....	3,963,755	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,963,755	0	0
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
3. Net investment income .....	1,075,814	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,075,814	0	0
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded .....	635,298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	635,298	0	0
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Miscellaneous Income:													
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income .....	(359)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(359)	0	0
9. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) .....	5,674,508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,674,508	0	0
10. Death benefits .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
12. Annuity benefits .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts .....	1,415,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,415,140	0	0
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
16. Group conversions .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts .....	(8,116)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(8,116)	0	0
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) .....	1,407,024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,407,024	0	0
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) .....	303,391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	303,391	0	0
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. General insurance expenses .....	1,250,557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,250,557	0	0
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes .....	71,355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71,355	0	0
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions .....	1,564,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,564,592	0	0
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27) .....	4,596,919	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,596,919	0	0
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, and refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) .....	1,077,589	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,077,589	0	0
30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members .....	1,273,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,273,870	0	0
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) .....	(196,281)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(196,281)	0	0
32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains) .....	(565)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(565)	0	0
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32) .....	(195,716)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(195,716)	0	0
34. Policies/certificates in force end of year .....	4,142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,142	0	0
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS													
08.301. Miscellaneous gains/(losses) .....	(359)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(359)	0	0
08.302. ....													
08.303. ....													
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398) (Line 8.3 above) .....	(359)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(359)	0	0
2701. Health surrender benefits .....	1,564,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,564,592	0	0
2702. ....													
2703. ....													
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above) .....	1,564,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,564,592	0	0

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected. ....

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR - INDIVIDUAL LIFE INSURANCE (a)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Total	Industrial Life	Whole Life	Term Life	Indexed Life	Universal Life	Universal Life With Secondary Guarantees	Variable Life	Variable Universal Life	Credit Life <sup>(b)</sup> (N/A Fraternal)	Other Individual Life	YRT Mortality Risk Only
Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves) (Net of Reinsurance Ceded)												
1. Reserve December 31 of prior year .....	668,651,902	0	558,307,700	(8,986,905)	0	120,822,746	(1,491,639)	0	0	0	0	0
2. Tabular net premiums or considerations .....	208,145,817	0	3,829,576	202,774,541	0	0	1,541,700	0	0	0	0	0
3. Present value of disability claims incurred .....	705,185	0	705,185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Tabular interest .....	26,212,025	0	21,378,414	2,803,954	0	2,058,657	(29,000)	0	0	0	0	0
5. Tabular less actual reserve released .....	669,730	0	321,138	348,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Change in excess of VM-20 deterministic/stochastic reserve over net premium reserve .....	0	XXX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXX	0	0
7. Other increases (net) .....	173,858	0	(8,791)	180,568	0	2,081	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7) .....	904,558,517	0	584,533,222	197,120,750	0	122,883,484	21,061	0	0	0	0	0
9. Tabular cost .....	135,849,556	0	41,121,545	205,176,324	0	(112,009,726)	1,561,413	0	0	0	0	0
10. Reserves released by death .....	7,522,631	0	146,159	21,854	0	7,337,521	17,097	0	0	0	0	0
11. Reserves released by other terminations (net) .....	113,959,792	0	967,688	257,281	0	112,726,396	8,427	0	0	0	0	0
12. Annuity, supplementary contract and disability payments involving life contingencies .....	383,287	0	341,502	41,785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Total Deductions (Lines 9 to 13) .....	257,715,266	0	42,576,894	205,497,244	0	8,054,191	1,586,937	0	0	0	0	0
15. Reserve December 31 of current year	646,843,251	0	541,956,328	(8,376,494)	0	114,829,293	(1,565,876)	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Surrender Value and Policy Loans												
16. CSV Ending balance December 31, current year .....	136,030,266	0	20,484,979	0	0	115,545,287	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Amount Available for Policy Loans Based upon Line 16 CSV	134,935,762	0	20,484,979	0	0	114,450,783	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected. ....

(b) Individual and Group Credit Life are combined and included on ..... page. (Indicate whether included with Individual or Group.)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR - GROUP LIFE INSURANCE (a)

(N/A Fraternal)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total	Whole Life	Term Life	Universal Life	Variable Life	Variable Universal Life	Credit Life <sup>(b)</sup>	Other Group Life	YRT Mortality Risk Only
<b>Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves)</b> (Net of Reinsurance Ceded)									
1. Reserve December 31 of prior year .....	965,317	0	0	0	0	0	0	965,317	0
2. Tabular net premiums or considerations .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Present value of disability claims incurred .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Tabular interest .....	32,707	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,707	0
5. Tabular less actual reserve released .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Other increases (net) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7) .....	998,024	0	0	0	0	0	0	998,024	0
9. Tabular cost .....	116,555	0	0	0	0	0	0	116,555	0
10. Reserves released by death .....	28,881	0	0	0	0	0	0	28,881	0
11. Reserves released by other terminations (net) .....	61,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	61,673	0
12. Annuity, supplementary contract and disability payments involving life contingencies .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Total Deductions (Lines 9 to 13) .....	207,109	0	0	0	0	0	0	207,109	0
15. Reserve December 31 of current year .....	790,915	0	0	0	0	0	0	790,915	0
<b>Cash Surrender Value and Policy Loans</b>									
16. CSV Ending balance December 31, current year .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Amount Available for Policy Loans Based upon Line 16 CSV .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected. ....

(b) Individual and Group Credit Life are combined and included on ..... page. (Indicate whether included with Individual or Group.)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR - INDIVIDUAL ANNUITIES (a)

	1	Deferred				6 Life Contingent Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations)	7 Other Annuities
		2	3	4	5		
	Total	Fixed Annuities	Indexed Annuities	Variable Annuities with Guarantees	Variable Annuities without Guarantees		
Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves) (Net of Reinsurance Ceded)							
1. Reserve December 31 of prior year .....	2,101,485,688	238,104,739	606,051,564	367,453,891	0	889,875,494	0
2. Tabular net premiums or considerations .....	(225,870,231)	349,333,998	(605,814,500)	31,072,822	0	(462,551)	0
3. Present value of disability claims incurred .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
4. Tabular interest .....	76,711,199	20,418,543	19,668,745	1,589,368	0	35,034,543	0
5. Tabular less actual reserve released .....	(3,314,964)	0	0	0	0	(3,314,964)	0
6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Other increases (net) .....	1,832,105,894	(49,610,457)	(20,615,551)	1,697,434,578	0	204,897,324	0
8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7) .....	3,781,117,586	558,246,823	(709,742)	2,097,550,659	0	1,126,029,846	0
9. Tabular cost .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Reserves released by death .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
11. Reserves released by other terminations (net) .....	1,636,549,817	(14,847,500)	(709,742)	1,652,107,059	0	0	0
12. Annuity, supplementary contract and disability payments involving life contingencies .....	323,992,131	0	0	197,724,201	0	126,267,930	0
13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts .....	(118,400,844)	0	0	(120,122,330)	0	1,721,486	0
14. Total Deductions (Lines 9 to 13) .....	1,842,141,104	(14,847,500)	(709,742)	1,729,708,930	0	127,989,416	0
15. Reserve December 31 of current year	1,938,976,482	573,094,323	0	367,841,729	0	998,040,430	0
Cash Surrender Value and Policy Loans							
16. CSV Ending balance December 31, current year .....	594,545,957	550,943,081	0	43,602,876	0	0	0
17. Amount Available for Policy Loans Based upon Line 16 CSV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR - GROUP ANNUITIES <sup>(a)</sup>**

**(N/A Fraternal)**

	1	Deferred				6 Life Contingent Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations)	7 Other Annuities
		2 Fixed Annuities	3 Indexed Annuities	4 Variable Annuities with Guarantees	5 Variable Annuities without Guarantees		
	Total						
<b>Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves)</b> (Net of Reinsurance Ceded)							
1. Reserve December 31 of prior year .....	173,850,735	0	0	0	52,026,460	121,824,275	0
2. Tabular net premiums or considerations .....	34,028,654	0	0	0	26,722,770	7,305,884	0
3. Present value of disability claims incurred .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
4. Tabular interest .....	5,729,163	0	0	0	1,414,695	4,314,468	0
5. Tabular less actual reserve released .....	(408,234)	0	0	0	0	(408,234)	0
6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Other increases (net) .....	4,753,909	0	0	0	(3,315,039)	8,068,948	0
8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7) .....	217,954,227	0	0	0	76,848,886	141,105,341	0
9. Tabular cost .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Reserves released by death .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
11. Reserves released by other terminations (net) .....	130,762,389	0	0	0	130,762,389	0	0
12. Annuity, supplementary contract and disability payments involving life contingencies .....	18,197,675	0	0	0	0	18,197,675	0
13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts .....	(102,308,312)	0	0	0	(102,308,312)	0	0
14. Total Deductions (Lines 9 to 13) .....	46,651,752	0	0	0	28,454,077	18,197,675	0
15. Reserve December 31 of current year .....	171,302,475	0	0	0	48,394,809	122,907,666	0
<b>Cash Surrender Value and Policy Loans</b>							
16. CSV Ending balance December 31, current year .....	48,394,809	0	0	0	48,394,809	0	0
17. Amount Available for Policy Loans Based upon Line 16 CSV .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected. ....

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT OF NET INVESTMENT INCOME

		1	2
		Collected During Year	Earned During Year
1.	U.S. Government bonds .....	(a) .....41,818,198	.....47,411,952
1.1	Bonds exempt from U.S. tax .....	(a) .....0	.....0
1.2	Other bonds (unaffiliated) .....	(a) .....256,558,214	.....267,268,963
1.3	Bonds of affiliates .....	(a) .....0	.....0
2.1	Preferred stocks (unaffiliated) .....	(b) .....738,803	.....740,575
2.11	Preferred stocks of affiliates .....	(b) .....0	.....0
2.2	Common stocks (unaffiliated) .....	.....4,685,308	.....4,685,308
2.21	Common stocks of affiliates .....	.....0	.....0
3.	Mortgage loans .....	(c) .....58,263,625	.....62,545,775
4.	Real estate .....	(d) .....3,973,912	.....3,973,912
5	Contract loans .....	.....42,164,124	.....42,381,588
6	Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments .....	(e) .....13,491,734	.....13,491,734
7	Derivative instruments .....	(f) .....1,037,194	.....1,037,194
8.	Other invested assets .....	.....42,768,784	.....46,506,939
9.	Aggregate write-ins for investment income .....	.....15,623,633	.....15,623,633
10.	Total gross investment income .....	481,123,529	505,667,573
11.	Investment expenses .....		(g) .....30,588,066
12.	Investment taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes .....		(g) .....592,288
13.	Interest expense .....		(h) .....21,840,500
14.	Depreciation on real estate and other invested assets .....		(i) .....1,416,226
15.	Aggregate write-ins for deductions from investment income .....		.....201,531
16.	Total deductions (Lines 11 through 15) .....		.....54,638,611
17.	Net investment income (Line 10 minus Line 16)		451,028,962
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS			
0901.	Income on Securities Lending .....	.....298,613	.....298,613
0902.	Other Income .....	.....15,267,249	.....15,267,249
0903.	Interest on Collateral .....	.....57,771	.....57,771
0998.	Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9 from overflow page .....	.....0	.....0
0999.	Totals (Lines 0901 through 0903 plus 0998) (Line 9, above)	15,623,633	15,623,633
1501.	Amortization of Discount .....		.....84,186
1502.	Other Expenses .....		.....117,345
1503.	.....		.....
1598.	Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 15 from overflow page .....		.....0
1599.	Totals (Lines 1501 through 1503 plus 1598) (Line 15, above)		201,531

(a) Includes \$ .....4,803,958 accrual of discount less \$ .....4,538,454 amortization of premium and less \$ .....14,553,779 paid for accrued interest on purchases.

(b) Includes \$ .....0 accrual of discount less \$ .....0 amortization of premium and less \$ .....0 paid for accrued dividends on purchases.

(c) Includes \$ .....105,352 accrual of discount less \$ .....1,544,830 amortization of premium and less \$ .....0 paid for accrued interest on purchases.

(d) Includes \$ .....0 for company's occupancy of its own buildings; and excludes \$ .....0 interest on encumbrances.

(e) Includes \$ .....0 accrual of discount less \$ .....0 amortization of premium and less \$ .....0 paid for accrued interest on purchases.

(f) Includes \$ .....0 accrual of discount less \$ .....0 amortization of premium.

(g) Includes \$ .....0 investment expenses and \$ .....0 investment taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes, attributable to segregated and Separate Accounts.

(h) Includes \$ .....21,840,500 interest on surplus notes and \$ .....0 interest on capital notes.

(i) Includes \$ .....1,430,098 depreciation on real estate and \$ .....0 depreciation on other invested assets.

EXHIBIT OF CAPITAL GAINS (LOSSES)

		1	2	3	4	5
		Realized Gain (Loss) On Sales or Maturity	Other Realized Adjustments	Total Realized Capital Gain (Loss) (Columns 1 + 2)	Change in Unrealized Capital Gain (Loss)	Change in Unrealized Foreign Exchange Capital Gain (Loss)
1.	U.S. Government bonds .....	39,244,515	0	39,244,515	0	0
1.1	Bonds exempt from U.S. tax .....	0	0	0	0	0
1.2	Other bonds (unaffiliated) .....	(18,016,300)	(1,472,393)	(19,488,693)	2,830	(468,529)
1.3	Bonds of affiliates .....	0	0	0	0	0
2.1	Preferred stocks (unaffiliated) .....	0	0	0	700	0
2.11	Preferred stocks of affiliates .....	0	0	0	0	0
2.2	Common stocks (unaffiliated) .....	0	0	0	(44,331)	0
2.21	Common stocks of affiliates .....	0	0	0	158,606,100	0
3.	Mortgage loans .....	0	0	0	0	0
4.	Real estate .....	0	0	0	0	0
5.	Contract loans .....	0	0	0	0	0
6.	Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments .....	0	0	0	0	0
7.	Derivative instruments .....	(118,705,564)	0	(118,705,564)	31,662,355	(1,302,000)
8.	Other invested assets .....	0	0	0	25,867,962	(6,075)
9.	Aggregate write-ins for capital gains (losses) .....	119,279,633	0	119,279,633	(31,662,355)	1,379,499
10.	Total capital gains (losses)	21,802,284	(1,472,393)	20,329,891	184,433,261	(397,105)
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS						
0901.	Miscellaneous .....	(88,964)	0	(88,964)	0	0
0902.	Currency translation unrealized .....	0	0	0	0	1,379,499
0903.	Funds Withheld .....	119,368,597	0	119,368,597	(31,662,355)	0
0998.	Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0
0999.	Totals (Lines 0901 through 0903 plus 0998) (Line 9, above)	119,279,633	0	119,279,633	(31,662,355)	1,379,499



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT - 1 PART 1 - PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Total	Individual Life	Group Life	Individual Annuities	Group Annuities	Accident & Health	Fraternal	Other Lines of Business
FIRST YEAR (other than single)								
1. Uncollected .....	1,887	1,887	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Deferred and accrued .....	270,291	270,291	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Deferred , accrued and uncollected:								
3.1 Direct .....	272,178	272,178	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4 Net (Line 1 + Line 2) .....	272,178	272,178	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Advance .....	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Line 3.4 - Line 4 .....	272,143	272,143	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Collected during year:								
6.1 Direct .....	8,037,824	1,571,804	0	6,025,928	429,258	10,834	0	0
6.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	(15)	(15)	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	236,880	228,159	0	0	0	8,721	0	0
6.4 Net .....	7,800,929	1,343,630	0	6,025,928	429,258	2,113	0	0
7. Line 5 + Line 6.4 .....	8,073,072	1,615,773	0	6,025,928	429,258	2,113	0	0
8. Prior year (uncollected + deferred and accrued - advance) .....	421,215	421,041	0	0	0	174	0	0
9. First year premiums and considerations:								
9.1 Direct .....	7,888,753	1,422,906	0	6,025,928	429,258	10,661	0	0
9.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	(15)	(15)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	236,880	228,159	0	0	0	8,721	0	0
9.4 Net (Line 7 - Line 8) .....	7,651,858	1,194,732	0	6,025,928	429,258	1,940	0	0
SINGLE								
10. Single premiums and considerations:								
10.1 Direct .....	2,542,413,692	69,935,982	0	2,463,816,415	8,661,295	0	0	0
10.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	(1,334,210,019)	0	0	(1,334,210,019)	0	0	0	0
10.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	187,638,831	67,599,744	0	120,039,087	0	0	0	0
10.4 Net .....	1,020,564,842	2,336,238	0	1,009,567,309	8,661,295	0	0	0
RENEWAL								
11. Uncollected .....	729,046	629,073	0	0	0	99,973	0	0
12. Deferred and accrued .....	2,558,971	2,558,971	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. Deferred, accrued and uncollected:								
13.1 Direct .....	79,331,552	79,231,579	0	0	0	99,973	0	0
13.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	76,043,534	76,043,534	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.4 Net (Line 11 + Line 12) .....	3,288,018	3,188,045	0	0	0	99,973	0	0
14. Advance .....	145,460	88,985	0	0	0	56,475	0	0
15. Line 13.4 - Line 14 .....	3,142,558	3,099,060	0	0	0	43,498	0	0
16. Collected during year:								
16.1 Direct .....	380,048,993	347,233,824	0	152	24,938,101	7,876,916	0	0
16.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	113,690,128	113,690,128	0	0	0	0	0	0
16.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	412,201,188	408,473,037	0	(173,564)	0	3,901,715	0	0
16.4 Net .....	81,537,933	52,450,915	0	173,716	24,938,101	3,975,201	0	0
17. Line 15 + Line 16.4 .....	84,680,491	55,549,975	0	173,716	24,938,101	4,018,699	0	0
18. Prior year (uncollected + deferred and accrued - advance) .....	2,893,277	2,836,392	0	0	0	56,885	0	0
19. Renewal premiums and considerations:								
19.1 Direct .....	456,341,809	423,540,026	0	152	24,938,101	7,863,530	0	0
19.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	113,690,128	113,690,128	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	488,244,722	484,516,571	0	(173,564)	0	3,901,715	0	0
19.4 Net (Line 17 - Line 18) .....	81,787,215	52,713,583	0	173,716	24,938,101	3,961,815	0	0
TOTAL								
20. Total premiums and annuity considerations:								
20.1 Direct .....	3,006,644,254	494,898,914	0	2,469,842,495	34,028,654	7,874,191	0	0
20.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	(1,220,519,906)	113,690,113	0	(1,334,210,019)	0	0	0	0
20.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	676,120,433	552,344,474	0	119,865,523	0	3,910,436	0	0
20.4 Net (Lines 9.4 + 10.4 + 19.4) .....	1,110,003,915	56,244,553	0	1,015,766,953	34,028,654	3,963,755	0	0

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT - 1 PART 2 - POLICYHOLDERS' DIVIDENDS, REFUNDS TO MEMBERS AND COUPONS APPLIED, REINSURANCE COMMISSIONS AND  
EXPENSE ALLOWANCES AND COMMISSIONS INCURRED (Direct Business Only)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Total	Individual Life	Group Life	Individual Annuities	Group Annuities	Accident & Health	Fraternal	Other Lines of Business
POLICYHOLDERS' DIVIDENDS, REFUNDS TO MEMBERS AND COUPONS APPLIED (included in Part 1)								
21. To pay renewal premiums .....	2,183,963	846,586	0	0	0	1,337,377	0	0
22. All other .....	2,230,077	2,230,077	0	0	0	0	0	0
REINSURANCE COMMISSIONS AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES INCURRED								
23. First year (other than single):								
23.1 Reinsurance ceded .....	3,018	(423)	0	0	0	3,441	0	0
23.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	(4)	(4)	0	0	0	0	0	0
23.3 Net ceded less assumed .....	3,022	(419)	0	0	0	3,441	0	0
24. Single:								
24.1 Reinsurance ceded .....	370,525,059	0	0	370,525,059	0	0	0	0
24.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	30,209,843	3,586,072	0	26,623,771	0	0	0	0
24.3 Net ceded less assumed .....	340,315,216	(3,586,072)	0	343,901,288	0	0	0	0
25. Renewal:								
25.1 Reinsurance ceded .....	96,572,335	95,940,478	0	0	0	631,857	0	0
25.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	306,598	306,598	0	0	0	0	0	0
25.3 Net ceded less assumed .....	96,265,737	95,633,880	0	0	0	631,857	0	0
26. Totals:								
26.1 Reinsurance ceded (Page 6, Line 6) .....	467,100,412	95,940,055	0	370,525,059	0	635,298	0	0
26.2 Reinsurance assumed (Page 6, Line 22) .....	30,516,437	3,892,666	0	26,623,771	0	0	0	0
26.3 Net ceded less assumed .....	436,583,975	92,047,389	0	343,901,288	0	635,298	0	0
COMMISSIONS INCURRED (direct business only)								
27. First year (other than single) .....	1,591,075	1,047,917	0	363,458	173,237	6,463	0	0
28. Single .....	214,299,890	0	0	214,299,890	0	0	0	0
29. Renewal .....	78,107,354	11,566,978	0	64,918,315	1,325,133	296,928	0	0
30. Deposit-type contract funds .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31. Totals (to agree with Page 6, Line 21)	293,998,319	12,614,895	0	279,581,663	1,498,370	303,391	0	0

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT 2 - GENERAL EXPENSES

		Insurance				5	6	7
		1	Accident and Health		4			
			2	3				
		Life	Cost Containment	All Other		Investment	Fraternal	Total
1.	Rent .....	1,557,274	(421)	(5,964)	1,197,166	635,795	.0	3,383,850
2.	Salaries and wages .....	40,400,295	14,967	211,826	33,526,993	14,219,295	.0	88,373,376
3.11	Contributions for benefit plans for employees .....	6,808,101	2,957	41,844	1,106,488	1,067,802	.0	9,027,192
3.12	Contributions for benefit plans for agents .....	.0	0	0	0	.0	.0	0
3.21	Payments to employees under non-funded benefit plans .....	.0	0	0	0	.0	.0	0
3.22	Payments to agents under non-funded benefit plans .....	88,646	0	0	0	.0	.0	88,646
3.31	Other employee welfare .....	890,792	178	2,524	3,199,570	6,133	.0	4,099,197
3.32	Other agent welfare .....	.0	0	0	0	.0	.0	0
4.1	Legal fees and expenses .....	451,540	27	378	771,253	2,287,435	.0	3,510,633
4.2	Medical examination fees .....	51,743	0	0	0	.0	.0	51,743
4.3	Inspection report fees .....	6,487	0	0	0	.0	.0	6,487
4.4	Fees of public accountants and consulting actuaries .....	2,236,807	48,452	685,723	8,475,293	181,905	.0	11,628,180
4.5	Expense of investigation and settlement of policy claims .....	47,535	(276)	(3,904)	.0	.0	.0	43,355
5.1	Traveling expenses .....	869,249	113	1,596	284,530	204,047	.0	1,359,535
5.2	Advertising .....	362,285	0	0	375,284	.0	.0	737,569
5.3	Postage, express, telegraph and telephone .....	1,864,097	5	72	189,537	6,740	.0	2,060,451
5.4	Printing and stationery .....	459,491	1	12	4,918	262	.0	464,684
5.5	Cost or depreciation of furniture and equipment ...	343,462	47	667	56,185	.0	.0	400,361
5.6	Rental of equipment .....	232,686	0	0	304,541	.0	.0	537,227
5.7	Cost or depreciation of EDP equipment and software .....	15,337,273	12,863	182,039	5,114,297	3,157,275	.0	23,803,747
6.1	Books and periodicals .....	51,721	9	130	27,639	5,984	.0	85,483
6.2	Bureau and association fees .....	294,896	19	275	14,277	7,332	.0	316,799
6.3	Insurance, except on real estate .....	575	0	3	774,692	5,068	.0	780,338
6.4	Miscellaneous losses .....	.0	0	0	0	.0	.0	0
6.5	Collection and bank service charges .....	58,188	84	1,186	62,214	210,289	.0	331,961
6.6	Sundry general expenses .....	1,604,022	1,916	27,115	173,154	1,727	.0	1,807,934
6.7	Group service and administration fees .....	.0	0	0	0	.0	.0	0
6.8	Reimbursements by uninsured plans .....	.0	0	0	0	.0	.0	0
7.1	Agency expense allowance .....	1,323,924	1,539	21,783	0	.0	.0	1,347,246
7.2	Agents' balances charged off (less \$ \$ .....0 recovered) .....	1,218,111	0	0	0	.0	.0	1,218,111
7.3	Agency conferences other than local meetings ....	16,225	0	0	0	.0	.0	16,225
8.1	Official publication (Fraternal Benefit Societies Only) .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	.0	0
8.2	Expense of supreme lodge meetings (Fraternal Benefit Societies Only) .....	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	.0	0
9.1	Real estate expenses .....	1,352,286	0	0	667,294	578,993	.0	2,598,573
9.2	Investment expenses not included elsewhere .....	.0	0	0	0	1,567,484	.0	1,567,484
9.3	Aggregate write-ins for expenses .....	(563,880)	51	721	50,235	6,444,500	0	5,931,627
10.	General expenses incurred .....	77,363,831	82,531	1,168,026	56,375,560	30,588,066	(b)	(a) 165,578,014
11.	General expenses unpaid Dec. 31, prior year .....	6,682,043	9,848	139,370	7,549,472	1,051,783	.0	15,432,516
12.	General expenses unpaid Dec. 31, current year ...	9,301,078	9,922	140,426	6,777,760	3,677,455	.0	19,906,641
13.	Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans, prior year .....	.0	0	0	0	.0	.0	0
14.	Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans, current year .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15.	General expenses paid during year (Lines 10+11- 12-13+14) .....	74,744,796	82,457	1,166,970	57,147,272	27,962,394	0	161,103,889
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS								
09.301.	Interest Expense for Collateral .....	.0	0	0	0	4,674,286	.0	4,674,286
09.302.	Mortgage Loan Collection Expense .....	.0	0	0	0	1,262,252	.0	1,262,252
09.303.	Line/Letter of Credit Fees .....	.0	0	0	0	507,962	.0	507,962
09.398.	Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9.3 from overflow page.....	(563,880)	51	721	50,235	.0	.0	(512,873)
09.399.	Totals (Lines 09.301 through 09.303 plus 09.398) (Line 9.3 above) .....	(563,880)	51	721	50,235	6,444,500	0	5,931,627

(a) Includes management fees of \$ ..... (31,174,911) to affiliates and \$ ..... 0 to non-affiliates.

(b) Show the distribution of this amount in the following categories (Fraternal Benefit Societies Only):

1. Charitable .....\$ .....0 ; 2. Institutional . \$ .....0 ; 3. Recreational and Health \$ .....0 ; 4. Educational .....\$ .....0

5. Religious .....\$ .....0 ; 6. Membership \$ .....0 ; 7. Other .....\$ .....0 ; 8. Total .....\$ .....0

EXHIBIT 3 - TAXES, LICENSES AND FEES (EXCLUDING FEDERAL INCOME TAXES)

	Insurance			4	5	6
	1	2	3			
	Life	Accident and Health	All Other Lines of Business	Investment	Fraternal	Total
1. Real estate taxes .....	0	0	0	508,082	0	508,082
2. State insurance department licenses and fees .....	1,132,246	0	(78,801)	3,027	0	1,056,472
3. State taxes on premiums .....	6,856,976	51,022	(1,814)	0	0	6,906,184
4. Other state taxes, including \$ 0 for employee benefits .....	(119,986)	0	1,588,380	0	0	1,468,394
5. U.S. Social Security taxes .....	2,741,588	20,332	1,932,680	81,179	0	4,775,779
6. All other taxes .....	0	0	(44,477)	0	0	(44,477)
7. Taxes, licenses and fees incurred .....	10,610,824	71,354	3,395,968	592,288	0	14,670,434
8. Taxes, licenses and fees unpaid Dec. 31, prior year .....	341,459	4,627	48,137	27,898	0	422,121
9. Taxes, licenses and fees unpaid Dec. 31, current year.....	1,828,707	12,298	585,274	102,077	0	2,528,356
10. Taxes, licenses and fees paid during year (Lines 7 + 8 - 9) .....	9,123,576	63,683	2,858,831	518,109	0	12,564,199

EXHIBIT 4 - DIVIDENDS OR REFUNDS

	1	2
	Life	Accident and Health
1. Applied to pay renewal premiums .....	846,586	1,337,377
2. Applied to shorten the endowment or premium-paying period .....	0	0
3. Applied to provide paid-up additions .....	2,230,365	0
4. Applied to provide paid-up annuities .....	(288)	0
5. Total Lines 1 through 4 .....	3,076,663	1,337,377
6. Paid in cash .....	118,999	0
7. Left on deposit .....	177,447	0
8. Aggregate write-ins for dividend or refund options .....	0	0
9. Total Lines 5 through 8 .....	3,373,109	1,337,377
10. Amount due and unpaid .....	32,777	135,425
11. Provision for dividends or refunds payable in the following calendar year .....	4,362,139	447,442
12. Terminal dividends .....	0	0
13. Provision for deferred dividend contracts .....	0	0
14. Amount provisionally held for deferred dividend contracts not included in Line 13 .....	0	0
15. Total Lines 10 through 14 .....	4,394,916	582,867
16. Total from prior year .....	3,204,331	646,373
17. Total dividends or refunds (Lines 9 + 15 - 16) .....	4,563,694	1,273,871
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
0801. ....		
0802. ....		
0803. ....		
0898. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8 from overflow page .....	0	0
0899. Totals (Lines 0801 through 0803 plus 0898) (Line 8 above) .....	0	0

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**EXHIBIT 5 - AGGREGATE RESERVE FOR LIFE CONTRACTS**

1	2	3	4	5	6
Valuation Standard	Total <sup>(a)</sup>	Industrial	Ordinary	Credit (Group and Individual)	Group
0100001. 1980 CSO 4% UNEARNED CX .....	724,364	0	724,364	0	0
0100002. 2001 CSO 3.00% CRVM .....	609,243,147	0	609,243,147	0	0
0100003. 2001 CSO 3.5% UNEARNED CX .....	6,512,226	0	6,512,226	0	0
0100004. 2001 CSO 3.50% CRVM .....	541,328,708	0	541,328,708	0	0
0100005. 2001 CSO 3.50% NLP .....	262,813,086	0	262,813,086	0	0
0100006. 2001 CSO 3.50% XXX .....	1,184,824,526	0	1,184,824,526	0	0
0100007. 2001 CSO 4% UNEARNED CX .....	3,949,218	0	3,949,218	0	0
0100008. 2001 CSO 4.00% CRVM .....	616,755,083	0	616,755,083	0	0
0100009. 2001 CSO 4.00% NLP .....	243,988,624	0	243,988,624	0	0
0100010. 2001 CSO 4.00% XXX .....	210,661,892	0	210,661,892	0	0
0100011. 2017 CSO 3.5% UNEARNED CX .....	819,721	0	819,721	0	0
0100012. 2017 CSO 3.50% CRVM .....	47,357,544	0	47,357,544	0	0
0100013. 2017 CSO 3.50% NLP .....	2,925,312	0	2,925,312	0	0
0100014. 2017 CSO 3.50% XXX .....	60,458,910	0	60,458,910	0	0
0100015. 41 CSO 2.25% CRVM .....	7,856,064	0	7,856,064	0	0
0100016. 41 CSO 2.50% CRVM .....	1,284,530	0	1,284,530	0	0
0100017. 41 CSO 2.50% NLP .....	13,132,538	0	13,132,538	0	0
0100018. 58 CET 2.50% NLP .....	578	0	578	0	0
0100019. 58 CET 3.50% NLP .....	10,498	0	10,498	0	0
0100020. 58 CET 4.00% NLP .....	10,792	0	10,792	0	0
0100021. 58 CET 4.50% NLP .....	87,535	0	87,535	0	0
0100022. 58 CSO 1.75% CRVM .....	782,929	0	782,929	0	0
0100023. 58 CSO 2.00% CRVM .....	16,414,433	0	16,414,433	0	0
0100024. 58 CSO 2.00% NLP .....	348,611	0	348,611	0	0
0100025. 58 CSO 2.25% CRVM .....	2,889,930	0	2,889,930	0	0
0100026. 58 CSO 2.25% NLP .....	81,437	0	81,437	0	0
0100027. 58 CSO 2.50% CRVM .....	2,407,764	0	2,407,764	0	0
0100028. 58 CSO 2.50% NLP .....	12,094,334	0	12,094,334	0	0
0100029. 58 CSO 2.75% CRVM .....	431,097	0	431,097	0	0
0100030. 58 CSO 3.00% CRVM .....	1,376,200	0	1,376,200	0	0
0100031. 58 CSO 3.00% NLP .....	2,021,407	0	2,021,407	0	0
0100032. 58 CSO 3.25% CRVM .....	37,680,413	0	37,680,413	0	0
0100033. 58 CSO 3.25% NLP .....	942,260	0	942,260	0	0
0100034. 58 CSO 3.50% CRVM .....	29,395,335	0	29,395,335	0	0
0100035. 58 CSO 3.50% NLP .....	862,839	0	862,839	0	0
0100036. 58 CSO 4.00% CRVM .....	15,310,366	0	15,310,366	0	0
0100037. 58 CSO 4.00% NLP .....	587,337	0	587,337	0	0
0100038. 58 CSO 4.50% CRVM .....	18,161,404	0	18,161,404	0	0
0100039. 58 CSO 4.50% NLP .....	1,066,454	0	1,066,454	0	0
0100040. 80 CET 4.00% NLP .....	2,081,383	0	2,081,383	0	0
0100041. 80 CET 4.50% NLP .....	3,490,150	0	3,490,150	0	0
0100042. 80 CET 5.00% NLP .....	145,151	0	145,151	0	0
0100043. 80 CSO 3.00% CRVM .....	5,065,542	0	5,065,542	0	0
0100044. 80 CSO 4.00% CRVM .....	429,499,527	0	429,499,527	0	0
0100045. 80 CSO 4.00% NLP .....	177,317,463	0	177,317,463	0	0
0100046. 80 CSO 4.00% XXX .....	403,241	0	403,241	0	0
0100047. 80 CSO 4.25% CRVM .....	5,275,046	0	5,275,046	0	0
0100048. 80 CSO 4.50% CRVM .....	515,619,666	0	515,619,666	0	0
0100049. 80 CSO 4.50% NLP .....	78,131,914	0	78,131,914	0	0
0100050. 80 CSO 5.00% CRVM .....	43,684,117	0	43,684,117	0	0
0100051. 80 CSO 5.00% NLP .....	37,259,997	0	37,259,997	0	0
0100052. 80 CSO 5.50% CRVM .....	52,462,988	0	52,462,988	0	0
0100053. 80 CSO 5.50% NLP .....	10,196,964	0	10,196,964	0	0
0100054. AAE 3.00% NLP .....	1,293,806	0	1,293,806	0	0
0100055. AAE 3.50% NLP .....	255,941	0	255,941	0	0
0100056. VM-20 NPR 2017 CSO 3.50% .....	119,087,967	0	119,087,967	0	0
0100057. VM-20 NPR 2017 CSO 3.00% .....	49,802,225	0	49,802,225	0	0
0100058. 1970 Group Disability 3.5% NLP .....	790,915	0	0	0	790,915
0199997. Totals (Gross)	5,489,463,449	0	5,488,672,534	0	790,915
0199998. Reinsurance ceded	4,863,856,305	0	4,863,856,305	0	0
0199999. Life Insurance: Totals (Net)	625,607,144	0	624,816,229	0	790,915
0200001. 37 STD 11.25% .....	3,637	XXX	3,637	XXX	0
0200002. 71 GAM 11.25% .....	61,448	XXX	0	XXX	61,448
0200003. 71IAM 11.25% .....	4,583,333	XXX	4,583,333	XXX	0
0200004. 83 A 6.25% .....	1,204,941	XXX	1,204,941	XXX	0
0200005. 83 A 6.5% .....	93,935	XXX	93,935	XXX	0
0200006. 83 A 6.75% .....	420,154	XXX	420,154	XXX	0
0200007. 83 A 7% .....	55,500	XXX	55,500	XXX	0
0200008. 83 A 7.25% .....	537,094	XXX	537,094	XXX	0
0200009. 83 A 7.75% .....	203,635	XXX	203,635	XXX	0
0200010. 83 A 8% .....	17,211	XXX	17,211	XXX	0
0200011. 83 A 8.25% .....	91,014	XXX	91,014	XXX	0
0200012. 83 A 8.75% .....	150,340	XXX	150,340	XXX	0
0200013. 83 A 9.25% .....	36,604	XXX	36,604	XXX	0
0200014. 83 A 11.25% .....	3,600	XXX	3,600	XXX	0
0200015. 83 GAM 6.25% .....	600,112	XXX	0	XXX	600,112
0200016. 83 GAM 6.5% .....	36,702	XXX	0	XXX	36,702
0200017. 83 GAM 6.75% .....	440,354	XXX	0	XXX	440,354
0200018. 83 GAM 7% .....	199,219	XXX	0	XXX	199,219
0200019. 83 GAM 7.25% .....	139,142	XXX	0	XXX	139,142
0200020. 83 GAM 7.75% .....	184,578	XXX	0	XXX	184,578
0200021. 83 GAM 8% .....	67,742	XXX	0	XXX	67,742
0200022. 83 GAM 8.25% .....	199,885	XXX	0	XXX	199,885
0200023. 83 GAM 8.75% .....	224,764	XXX	0	XXX	224,764
0200024. 83 GAM 9.25% .....	74,414	XXX	0	XXX	74,414
0200025. 94 GAR 1% .....	23,398,354	XXX	0	XXX	23,398,354
0200026. 94 GAR 1.25% .....	3,330,848	XXX	0	XXX	3,330,848
0200027. 94 GAR 1.5% .....	17,300	XXX	0	XXX	17,300
0200028. 94 GAR 1.75% .....	508,040	XXX	0	XXX	508,040
0200029. 94 GAR 2% .....	2,159,769	XXX	0	XXX	2,159,769
0200030. 94 GAR 2.25% .....	5,203,013	XXX	0	XXX	5,203,013
0200031. 94 GAR 2.5% .....	297,647	XXX	0	XXX	297,647

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT 5 - AGGREGATE RESERVE FOR LIFE CONTRACTS

1	2	3	4	5	6
Valuation Standard	Total <sup>(a)</sup>	Industrial	Ordinary	Credit (Group and Individual)	Group
0200032. 94 GAR 2.75% .....	2,686,520	XXX.	0	XXX.	2,686,520
0200033. 94 GAR 3% .....	5,798,290	XXX.	0	XXX.	5,798,290
0200034. 94 GAR 3.25% .....	7,628,879	XXX.	0	XXX.	7,628,879
0200035. 94 GAR 3.5% .....	182,735	XXX.	0	XXX.	182,735
0200036. 94 GAR 3.75% .....	6,870,301	XXX.	0	XXX.	6,870,301
0200037. 94 GAR 4% .....	11,111,620	XXX.	0	XXX.	11,111,620
0200038. 94 GAR 4.25% .....	8,389,571	XXX.	0	XXX.	8,389,571
0200039. 94 GAR 4.5% .....	5,344,186	XXX.	0	XXX.	5,344,186
0200040. 94 GAR 4.75% .....	5,243,598	XXX.	0	XXX.	5,243,598
0200041. 94 GAR 5% .....	5,883,010	XXX.	0	XXX.	5,883,010
0200042. 94 GAR 5.25% .....	12,098,778	XXX.	0	XXX.	12,098,778
0200043. 94 GAR 5.5% .....	6,460,097	XXX.	0	XXX.	6,460,097
0200044. 94 GAR 6% .....	2,150,553	XXX.	0	XXX.	2,150,553
0200045. 94 GAR 6.25% .....	669,726	XXX.	0	XXX.	669,726
0200046. 94 GAR 6.5% .....	865,181	XXX.	0	XXX.	865,181
0200047. 94 GAR 6.75% .....	742,127	XXX.	0	XXX.	742,127
0200048. 94 GAR 7% .....	813,097	XXX.	0	XXX.	813,097
0200049. A2000 4% .....	6,672,696	XXX.	6,672,696	XXX.	0
0200050. A2000 4.25% .....	6,252,971	XXX.	6,252,971	XXX.	0
0200051. A2000 4.5% .....	6,647,633	XXX.	6,647,633	XXX.	0
0200052. A2000 5% .....	9,368,345	XXX.	9,368,345	XXX.	0
0200053. A2000 5.25% .....	24,288,717	XXX.	24,288,717	XXX.	0
0200054. A2000 5.5% .....	9,534,148	XXX.	9,534,148	XXX.	0
0200055. A2000 6% .....	15,252,985	XXX.	15,252,985	XXX.	0
0200056. A2000 6.25% .....	746,601	XXX.	746,601	XXX.	0
0200057. A2000 6.5% .....	1,329,572	XXX.	1,329,572	XXX.	0
0200058. A2000 6.75% .....	480,869	XXX.	480,869	XXX.	0
0200059. A2000 7% .....	519,776	XXX.	519,776	XXX.	0
0200060. IAR2012 1% .....	136,836,056	XXX.	136,836,056	XXX.	0
0200061. IAR2012 1.25% .....	27,248,956	XXX.	27,248,956	XXX.	0
0200062. IAR2012 1.5% .....	1,350,139	XXX.	1,350,139	XXX.	0
0200063. IAR2012 1.75% .....	57,925,622	XXX.	57,925,622	XXX.	0
0200064. IAR2012 2% .....	52,114,754	XXX.	52,114,754	XXX.	0
0200065. IAR2012 2.25% .....	55,424,211	XXX.	55,424,211	XXX.	0
0200066. IAR2012 2.5% .....	36,643,078	XXX.	36,643,078	XXX.	0
0200067. IAR2012 2.75% .....	43,150,300	XXX.	43,150,300	XXX.	0
0200068. IAR2012 3% .....	20,833,889	XXX.	20,833,889	XXX.	0
0200069. IAR2012 3.25% .....	36,415,410	XXX.	36,415,410	XXX.	0
0200070. IAR2012 3.5% .....	19,839,249	XXX.	19,839,249	XXX.	0
0200071. IAR2012 3.75% .....	79,075,933	XXX.	79,300,719	XXX.	(224,786)
0200072. IAR2012 4% .....	29,291,151	XXX.	29,291,151	XXX.	0
0200073. IAR2012 4.25% .....	39,047,825	XXX.	39,047,825	XXX.	0
0200074. IAR2012 4.5% .....	133,324,191	XXX.	133,324,191	XXX.	0
0200075. IAR2012 4.75% .....	80,307,620	XXX.	80,307,620	XXX.	0
0200076. IAR2012 5% .....	124,793,261	XXX.	124,793,261	XXX.	0
0200077. IAR2012 5.25% .....	51,918,858	XXX.	51,918,858	XXX.	0
0200078. NONE 4.75% .....	25,590	XXX.	0	XXX.	25,590
0200079. NONE 5.75% .....	1,014,776	XXX.	0	XXX.	1,014,776
0200080. NONE 6% .....	93,312	XXX.	0	XXX.	93,312
0200081. NONE 6.25% .....	678,804	XXX.	0	XXX.	678,804
0200082. NONE 6.5% .....	660,905	XXX.	0	XXX.	660,905
0200083. NONE 7% .....	2,149	XXX.	0	XXX.	2,149
0200084. NONE 7.25% .....	4,096	XXX.	0	XXX.	4,096
0200085. NONE NONE% .....	571,220	XXX.	0	XXX.	571,220
0200086. 3.00% CARVM .....	43,875,076	XXX.	43,875,076	XXX.	0
0200087. 3.25% CARVM .....	53,050,919	XXX.	53,050,919	XXX.	0
0200088. 3.50% CARVM .....	863,737,972	XXX.	863,737,972	XXX.	0
0200089. 3.75% CARVM .....	17,814,843	XXX.	17,814,843	XXX.	0
0200090. 4.00% CARVM .....	250,353	XXX.	250,353	XXX.	0
0200091. 4.25% CARVM .....	1,188,272,844	XXX.	1,188,272,844	XXX.	0
0200092. 4.50% CARVM .....	2,224,131,542	XXX.	2,224,131,542	XXX.	0
0200093. 4.75% CARVM .....	166,098,113	XXX.	166,098,113	XXX.	0
0200094. 5.00% CARVM .....	127,966,772	XXX.	127,966,772	XXX.	0
0200095. 5.25% CARVM .....	55,212,028	XXX.	55,212,028	XXX.	0
0200096. 5.50% CARVM .....	145,393,728	XXX.	145,393,728	XXX.	0
0200097. 5.75% CARVM .....	14,161,383	XXX.	14,161,383	XXX.	0
0200098. 6.00% CARVM .....	7,658,029	XXX.	7,658,029	XXX.	0
0200099. 6.25% CARVM .....	10,968,979	XXX.	10,968,979	XXX.	0
0200100. 6.50% CARVM .....	6,096,197	XXX.	6,096,197	XXX.	0
0200101. 6.75% CARVM .....	5,560,310	XXX.	5,560,310	XXX.	0
0200102. 7.00% CARVM .....	2,774,535	XXX.	2,774,535	XXX.	0
0200103. 7.25% CARVM .....	872,669	XXX.	872,669	XXX.	0
0200104. 7.50% CARVM .....	1,477,018	XXX.	1,477,018	XXX.	0
0200105. 8.00% CARVM .....	2,176,969	XXX.	2,176,969	XXX.	0
0200106. 8.25% CARVM .....	717,746	XXX.	717,746	XXX.	0
0200107. 8.50% CARVM .....	416,498	XXX.	416,498	XXX.	0
0200108. Group Defd @ AV .....	48,394,809	XXX.	0	XXX.	48,394,809
0200109. VM-21 Reserve .....	2,189,958,260	XXX.	2,189,958,260	XXX.	0
0299997. Totals (Gross) .....	8,414,205,858	XXX	8,242,903,383	XXX	171,302,475
0299998. Reinsurance ceded .....	6,307,792,451	XXX	6,307,792,451	XXX	0
0299999. Annuities: Totals (Net) .....	2,106,413,407	XXX	1,935,110,932	XXX	171,302,475
0300001. 37 STD 11.25% .....	1,557	0	1,557	0	0
0300002. 71IAM 11.25% .....	31,389	0	31,389	0	0
0300003. 83 A 6.25% .....	6,070	0	6,070	0	0
0300004. 83 A 6.5% .....	4,659	0	4,659	0	0
0300005. 83 A 6.75% .....	90,766	0	90,766	0	0
0300006. 83 A 7.25% .....	51,857	0	51,857	0	0
0300007. 83 A 7.75% .....	7,886	0	7,886	0	0
0300008. 83 A 8% .....	18,283	0	18,283	0	0
0300009. 83 A 8.25% .....	3,607	0	3,607	0	0
0300010. 83 A 8.75% .....	7,506	0	7,506	0	0
0300011. 83 A 9.25% .....	813	0	813	0	0

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT 5 - AGGREGATE RESERVE FOR LIFE CONTRACTS

1	2	3	4	5	6
Valuation Standard	Total <sup>(a)</sup>	Industrial	Ordinary	Credit (Group and Individual)	Group
0300012. A2000 4% .....	119,098	0	119,098	0	0
0300013. A2000 4.25% .....	339,855	0	339,855	0	0
0300014. A2000 4.5% .....	339,662	0	339,662	0	0
0300015. A2000 5% .....	120,135	0	120,135	0	0
0300016. A2000 5.25% .....	202,313	0	202,313	0	0
0300017. A2000 5.5% .....	101,687	0	101,687	0	0
0300018. A2000 6% .....	46,048	0	46,048	0	0
0300019. A2000 6.25% .....	0	0	0	0	0
0300020. A2000 6.75% .....	6,434	0	6,434	0	0
0300021. IAR2012 1% .....	20,760	0	20,760	0	0
0300022. IAR2012 2% .....	15,808	0	15,808	0	0
0300023. IAR2012 2.25% .....	277,554	0	277,554	0	0
0300024. IAR2012 2.5% .....	39,397	0	39,397	0	0
0300025. IAR2012 2.75% .....	216,768	0	216,768	0	0
0300026. IAR2012 3% .....	400,236	0	400,236	0	0
0300027. IAR2012 3.25% .....	267,315	0	267,315	0	0
0300028. IAR2012 3.5% .....	85,344	0	85,344	0	0
0300029. IAR2012 3.75% .....	725,337	0	725,337	0	0
0300030. IAR2012 4% .....	317,406	0	317,406	0	0
0399997. Totals (Gross)	3,865,550	0	3,865,550	0	0
0399998. Reinsurance ceded	0	0	0	0	0
0399999. SCWLC: Totals (Net)	3,865,550	0	3,865,550	0	0
0499998. Reinsurance ceded	0	0	0	0	0
0499999. Accidental Death Benefits: Totals (Net)	0	0	0	0	0
0500001. 1952 B5P2 2001 CS0 2.5% .....	12,015,046	0	12,015,046	0	0
0500002. 1952 B5P2 1980 CS0 2.5% .....	2,573,380	0	2,573,380	0	0
0500003. 1952 B5P2 2017 CS0 2.5% .....	1,542,019	0	1,542,019	0	0
0500004. 1952 Inter-Co. Disability Table 2 1/2% .....	8,543,165	0	8,543,165	0	0
0500005. 1952 Inter-Co. Ben. 5, Per. 2 & 1958 CS0 2 1/2% .....	26,116	0	26,116	0	0
0500006. 1952 Inter-Co. Ben. 4, Per. 2 & 1941 CS0 2 1/2% .....	20	0	20	0	0
0599997. Totals (Gross)	24,699,746	0	24,699,746	0	0
0599998. Reinsurance ceded	12,795,229	0	12,795,229	0	0
0599999. Disability-Active Lives: Totals (Net)	11,904,517	0	11,904,517	0	0
0600001. 1952 B5P2 2001 CS0 2.5% .....	4,333,186	0	4,333,186	0	0
0600002. 1952 B5P2 1980 CS0 2.5% .....	3,874,448	0	3,874,448	0	0
0600003. 1952 Inter-Co. Disability Table 2 1/2% .....	12,795,448	0	12,795,448	0	0
0600004. 1952 B5P2 2017 CS0 2.5% .....	359,483	0	359,483	0	0
0699997. Totals (Gross)	21,362,565	0	21,362,565	0	0
0699998. Reinsurance ceded	15,620,545	0	15,620,545	0	0
0699999. Disability-Disabled Lives: Totals (Net)	5,742,020	0	5,742,020	0	0
0700001. UL Deficiency Reserves .....	153,808	0	153,808	0	0
0700002. WL Deficiency Reserves .....	4,226,677	0	4,226,677	0	0
0799997. Totals (Gross)	4,380,485	0	4,380,485	0	0
0799998. Reinsurance ceded	0	0	0	0	0
0799999. Miscellaneous Reserves: Totals (Net)	4,380,485	0	4,380,485	0	0
9999999. Totals (Net) - Page 3, Line 1	2,757,913,123	0	2,585,819,733	0	172,093,390

(a) Included in the above table are amounts of deposit-type contracts that originally contained a mortality risk. Amounts of deposit-type contracts in Column 2 that no longer contain a mortality risk are Life Insurance \$ .....0 ; Annuities \$ .....0 ; Supplementary Contracts with Life Contingencies \$ .....0 ; Accidental Death Benefits \$ .....0 ; Disability - Active Lives \$ .....0 ; Disability - Disabled Lives \$ .....0 ; Miscellaneous Reserves \$ .....0 .

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT 5 - INTERROGATORIES

1.1

Has the reporting entity ever issued both participating and non-participating contracts?.....

Yes [ X ] No [ ]

1.2

If not, state which kind is issued.

2.1

Does the reporting entity at present issue both participating and non-participating contracts?.....

Yes [ ] No [ X ]

2.2

If not, state which kind is issued.

Non-Participating .....

3.

Does the reporting entity at present issue or have in force contracts that contain non-guaranteed elements?.....

Yes [ X ] No [ ]

If so, attach a statement that contains the determination procedures, answers to the interrogatories and an actuarial opinion as described in the instructions.

4.

Has the reporting entity any assessment or stipulated premium contracts in force?.....

Yes [ ] No [ X ]

If so, state:

4.1

Amount of insurance? .....

\$.....0

4.2

Amount of reserve? .....

\$.....0

4.3

Basis of reserve:

4.4

Basis of regular assessments:

4.5

Basis of special assessments:

4.6

Assessments collected during the year .....

\$.....0

5.

If the contract loan interest rate guaranteed in any one or more of its currently issued contracts is less than 5%, not in advance, state the contract loan rate guarantees on any such contracts.

6.

Does the reporting entity hold reserves for any annuity contracts that are less than the reserves that would be held on a standard basis? .....

Yes [ ] No [ X ]

6.1

If so, state the amount of reserve on such contracts on the basis actually held:.....

\$.....0

6.2

That would have been held (on an exact or approximate basis) using the actual ages of the annuitants; the interest rate(s) used in 6.1; and the same mortality basis used by the reporting entity for the valuation of comparable annuity benefits issued to standard lives. If the reporting entity has no comparable annuity benefits for standard lives to be valued, the mortality basis shall be the table most recently approved by the state of domicile for valuing individual annuity benefits: .....

\$.....0

Attach statement of methods employed in their valuation.

7.

Does the reporting entity have any Synthetic GIC contracts or agreements in effect as of December 31 of the current year? .....

Yes [ ] No [ X ]

7.1

If yes, state the total dollar amount of assets covered by these contracts or agreements .....

\$.....0

7.2

Specify the basis (fair value, amortized cost, etc.) for determining the amount:

7.3

State the amount of reserves established for this business: .....

\$.....0

7.4

Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:

8.

Does the reporting entity have any Contingent Deferred Annuity contracts or agreements in effect as of December 31 of the current year? .....

Yes [ ] No [ X ]

8.1

If yes, state the total dollar amount of account value covered by these contracts or agreements: .....

\$.....0

8.2

State the amount of reserves established for this business: .....

\$.....0

8.3

Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:

9.

Does the reporting entity have any Guaranteed Lifetime Income Benefit contracts, agreements or riders in effect as of December 31 of the current year? .....

Yes [ X ] No [ ]

9.1

If yes, state the total dollar amount of any account value associated with these contracts, agreements or riders: .....

\$.....0

9.2

State the amount of reserves established for this business: .....

\$.....0

9.3

Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:

Exhibit 5 .....

EXHIBIT 5A - CHANGES IN BASES OF VALUATION DURING THE YEAR

1	Valuation Basis		4
	2	3	
Description of Valuation Class	Changed From	Changed To	Increase in Actuarial Reserve Due to Change
NONE			
9999999 - Total (Column 4, only)			

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT 6 - AGGREGATE RESERVES FOR ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS <sup>(a)</sup>

	1	Comprehensive		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		2	3										
	Total	Individual	Group	Medicare Supplement	Vision Only	Dental Only	Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan	Title XVIII Medicare	Title XIX Medicaid	Credit A&H	Disability Income	Long-Term Care	Other Health
ACTIVE LIFE RESERVE													
1. Unearned premium reserves .....	1,231,954	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,231,954	0	0
2. Additional contract reserves (b) .....	20,541,543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,541,543	0	0
3. Additional actuarial reserves-Asset/Liability analysis .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Reserve for future contingent benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Reserve for rate credits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Aggregate write-ins for reserves .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Totals (Gross) .....	21,773,497	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,773,497	0	0
8. Reinsurance ceded .....	9,880,963	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,880,963	0	0
9. Totals (Net)	11,892,534	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,892,534	0	0
CLAIM RESERVE													
10. Present value of amounts not yet due on claims .....	30,700,393	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,700,393	0	0
11. Additional actuarial reserves-Asset/Liability analysis .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Reserve for future contingent benefits .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. Aggregate write-ins for reserves .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Totals (Gross) .....	30,700,393	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,700,393	0	0
15. Reinsurance ceded .....	23,103,955	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,103,955	0	0
16. Totals (Net)	7,596,438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,596,438	0	0
17. TOTAL (Net)	19,488,972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,488,972	0	0
18. TABULAR FUND INTEREST	832,280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	832,280	0	0
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS													
0601. ....													
0602. ....													
0603. ....													
0698. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 6 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0699. TOTALS (Lines 0601 through 0603 plus 0698) (Line 6 above)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1301. ....													
1302. ....													
1303. ....													
1398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 13 from overflow page .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1399. TOTALS (Lines 1301 through 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than 5% of premiums and less than 5% of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected. ....

(b) Attach statement as to valuation standard used in calculating this reserve, specifying reserve bases, interest rates and methods.



EXHIBIT 7 - DEPOSIT TYPE CONTRACTS

	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Total	Guaranteed Interest Contracts	Annuities Certain	Supplemental Contracts	Dividend Accumulations or Refunds	Premium and Other Deposit Funds
1. Balance at the beginning of the year before reinsurance .....	884,957,779	750,000,000	90,066,455	21,055,221	24,745,822	(909,719)
2. Deposits received during the year .....	362,043,844	350,000,000	5,743,829	5,958,933	341,082	0
3. Investment earnings credited to the account .....	29,039,784	26,034,532	2,845,342	(629,923)	789,833	0
4. Other net change in reserves .....	3,645,432	0	3,992,697	59,436	0	(406,701)
5. Fees and other charges assessed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Surrender charges .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Net surrender or withdrawal payments .....	410,180,305	376,034,532	26,246,730	5,440,361	2,458,682	0
8. Other net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Balance at the end of current year before reinsurance (Lines 1+2+3+4-5-6-7-8) (a) .....	869,506,534	750,000,000	76,401,593	21,003,306	23,418,055	(1,316,420)
10. Reinsurance balance at the beginning of the year .....	881,382	0	0	0	(15,345)	896,727
11. Net change in reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Net change in reinsurance ceded .....	(296,296)	0	0	0	108,605	(404,901)
13. Reinsurance balance at the end of the year (Lines 10+11-12) .....	1,177,678	0	0	0	(123,950)	1,301,628
14. Net balance at the end of current year after reinsurance (Lines 9 + 13) .....	870,684,212	750,000,000	76,401,593	21,003,306	23,294,105	(14,792)

(a) FHLB Funding Agreements:

1. Reported as GICs (captured in column 2) .....	\$ 750,000,000
2. Reported as Annuities Certain (captured in column 3) .....	\$ 0
3. Reported as Supplemental Contracts (captured in column 4) .....	\$ 0
4. Reported as Dividend Accumulations or Refunds (captured in column 5) .....	\$ 0
5. Reported as Premium or Other Deposit Funds (captured in column 6) .....	\$ 0
6. Total Reported as Deposit-Type Contracts (captured in column 1): (Sum of Lines 1 through 5) .	\$ 750,000,000

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT 8 - CLAIMS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

PART 1 - Liability End of Current Year

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Total	Individual Life	Group Life	Individual Annuities	Group Annuities	Accident & Health	Fraternal	Other Lines of Business
1.	Due and unpaid:								
	1.1 Direct .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.4 Net .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.	In course of settlement:								
	2.1 Resisted .....								
	2.11 Direct .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2.12 Reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2.13 Reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2.14 Net .....	0	(b)	(b)	(b)	0	0	0	0
	2.2 Other .....								
	2.21 Direct .....	11,918,400	9,474,527	52,030	1,339,048	2,000	441,168	0	609,627
	2.22 Reinsurance assumed .....	15,625,475	15,445,587	0	179,888	0	0	0	0
	2.23 Reinsurance ceded .....	14,119,227	12,518,691	0	1,314,279	0	286,257	0	0
	2.24 Net .....	13,424,648	(b)	(b)	(b)	2,000	(b)	0	609,627
3.	Incurred but unreported:								
	3.1 Direct .....	1,580,392	1,565,542	0	0	0	14,850	0	0
	3.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	4,567,043	4,567,043	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	1,488,471	1,477,416	0	0	0	11,055	0	0
	3.4 Net .....	4,658,964	(b)	(b)	(b)	0	(b)	0	0
4.	TOTALS .....								
	4.1 Direct .....	13,498,792	11,040,069	52,030	1,339,048	2,000	456,018	0	609,627
	4.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	20,192,518	20,012,630	0	179,888	0	0	0	0
	4.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	15,607,698	13,996,107	0	1,314,279	0	297,312	0	0
	4.4 Net .....	18,083,612	(a)	(a)	204,657	2,000	158,706	0	609,627

(a) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) unpaid amounting to \$ 0 in Column 2 and \$ 0 in Column 3.

(b) Include only portion of disability and accident and health claim liabilities applicable to assumed "accrued" benefits. Reserves (including reinsurance assumed and net of reinsurance ceded) for unaccrued benefits for Individual Life \$ 0 Group Life \$ 0 , and Individual Annuities \$ 0 are included in Page 3, Line 1, (See Exhibit 5, Section on Disability Disabled Lives); and for Accident and Health \$ 0 are included in Page 3, Line 2 (See Exhibit 6, Claim Reserve).

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT 8 - CLAIMS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

PART 2 - Incurred During the Year								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Total	Individual Life (a)	Group Life (b)	Individual Annuities	Group Annuities	Accident & Health	Fraternal	Other Lines of Business
1. Settlements During the Year:								
1.1 Direct .....	1,129,159,625	83,076,831	47,450	1,021,040,541	18,874,001	6,120,802	0	0
1.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	266,137,394	96,755,120	0	169,382,274	0	0	0	0
1.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	1,295,029,627	144,635,994	0	1,145,361,108	0	5,032,525	0	0
1.4 Net .....	(c) 100,267,392	35,195,957	47,450	45,061,707	18,874,001	1,088,277	0	0
2. Liability December 31, current year from Part 1:								
2.1 Direct .....	13,498,792	11,040,069	52,030	1,339,048	2,000	456,018	0	609,627
2.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	20,192,518	20,012,630	0	179,888	0	0	0	0
2.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	15,607,698	13,996,107	0	1,314,279	0	297,312	0	0
2.4 Net .....	18,083,612	17,056,592	52,030	204,657	2,000	158,706	0	609,627
3. Amounts recoverable from reinsurers December 31, current year .....	58,982,336	15,871,863	0	42,582,634	0	527,839	0	0
4. Liability December 31, prior year:								
4.1 Direct .....	17,123,158	15,977,344	26,060	63,340	2,000	444,787	0	609,627
4.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	25,511,846	24,378,628	0	1,133,218	0	0	0	0
4.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	22,985,357	19,316,144	0	3,357,227	0	311,986	0	0
4.4 Net .....	19,649,647	21,039,828	26,060	(2,160,669)	2,000	132,801	0	609,627
5. Amounts recoverable from reinsurers December 31, prior year .....	58,720,105	16,273,674	0	41,617,633	0	828,798	0	0
6. Incurred Benefits								
6.1 Direct .....	1,125,535,259	78,139,556	73,420	1,022,316,249	18,874,001	6,132,033	0	0
6.2 Reinsurance assumed .....	260,818,066	92,389,122	0	168,428,944	0	0	0	0
6.3 Reinsurance ceded .....	1,287,914,199	138,914,146	0	1,144,283,161	0	4,716,892	0	0
6.4 Net .....	98,439,126	31,614,532	73,420	46,462,032	18,874,001	1,415,141	0	0

(a) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) amounting to \$ .....0 in Line 1.1, \$ .....0 in Line 1.4.  
\$ .....0 in Line 6.1, and \$ .....0 in Line 6.4.

(b) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) amounting to \$ .....546,955 in Line 1.1, \$ .....546,955 in Line 1.4.  
\$ .....546,955 in Line 6.1, and \$ .....546,955 in Line 6.4.

(c) Includes \$ .....0 premiums waived under total and permanent disability benefits.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT OF NON-ADMITTED ASSETS

	1	2	3
	Current Year Total Nonadmitted Assets	Prior Year Total Nonadmitted Assets	Change in Total Nonadmitted Assets (Col. 2 - Col. 1)
1. Bonds (Schedule D) .....	0	0	0
2. Stocks (Schedule D):			
2.1 Preferred stocks .....	0	0	0
2.2 Common stocks .....	27,701,519	23,168,465	(4,533,054)
3. Mortgage loans on real estate (Schedule B):			
3.1 First liens .....	0	0	0
3.2 Other than first liens.....	0	0	0
4. Real estate (Schedule A):			
4.1 Properties occupied by the company .....	0	0	0
4.2 Properties held for the production of income.....	0	0	0
4.3 Properties held for sale .....	0	0	0
5. Cash (Schedule E - Part 1), cash equivalents (Schedule E - Part 2) and short-term investments (Schedule DA) .....	0	0	0
6. Contract loans .....	162,835	115,870	(46,965)
7. Derivatives (Schedule DB) .....	0	0	0
8. Other invested assets (Schedule BA) .....	0	0	0
9. Receivables for securities .....	0	0	0
10. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Schedule DL) .....	0	0	0
11. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets .....	0	0	0
12. Subtotals, cash and invested assets (Lines 1 to 11) .....	27,864,354	23,284,335	(4,580,019)
13. Title plants (for Title insurers only) .....	0	0	0
14. Investment income due and accrued .....	0	0	0
15. Premiums and considerations:			
15.1 Uncollected premiums and agents' balances in the course of collection .....	0	0	0
15.2 Deferred premiums, agents' balances and installments booked but deferred and not yet due .	0	0	0
15.3 Accrued retrospective premiums and contracts subject to redetermination .....	0	0	0
16. Reinsurance:			
16.1 Amounts recoverable from reinsurers .....	0	0	0
16.2 Funds held by or deposited with reinsured companies .....	0	0	0
16.3 Other amounts receivable under reinsurance contracts .....	0	0	0
17. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans .....	0	0	0
18.1 Current federal and foreign income tax recoverable and interest thereon .....	0	0	0
18.2 Net deferred tax asset .....	39,385,411	12,099,232	(27,286,179)
19. Guaranty funds receivable or on deposit .....	0	0	0
20. Electronic data processing equipment and software .....	0	0	0
21. Furniture and equipment, including health care delivery assets .....	1,660,214	1,892,290	232,076
22. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates .....	0	0	0
23. Receivables from parent, subsidiaries and affiliates .....	0	0	0
24. Health care and other amounts receivable .....	8,124,232	8,776,622	652,390
25. Aggregate write-ins for other-than-invested assets .....	30,381,901	16,589,020	(13,792,881)
26. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts (Lines 12 to 25) .....	107,416,112	62,641,499	(44,774,613)
27. From Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts .....	0	0	0
28. Total (Lines 26 and 27)	107,416,112	62,641,499	(44,774,613)
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS			
1101. ....			
1102. ....			
1103. ....			
1198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow page .....	0	0	0
1199. Totals (Lines 1101 through 1103 plus 1198)(Line 11 above)	0	0	0
2501. Overfunded prepaid pension .....	19,717,139	14,562,434	(5,154,705)
2502. Prepaid expenses .....	10,650,136	2,003,184	(8,646,952)
2503. Surplus note issuance cost .....	14,626	23,402	8,776
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page .....	0	0	0
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 through 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above)	30,381,901	16,589,020	(13,792,881)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1   Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Going Concern

A.   Accounting Practices

The financial statements of AuguStar Life Insurance Company ("ALIC" or "the Company"), formerly The Ohio National Life Insurance Company, are presented on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Ohio Insurance Department.

The Ohio Insurance Department recognizes only statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the State of Ohio for determining and reporting the financial condition and results of operations of an insurance company, for determining its solvency under the Ohio Insurance Law. The National Association of Insurance Commissioners' ("NAIC") Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual, (NAIC SAP) has been adopted as a component of prescribed or permitted practices by the State of Ohio.

Sunrise Captive Re, LLC ("SUNR"), a wholly owned subsidiary of ALIC, is an Ohio domiciled special purpose financial captive insurance company started operations during the first quarter of 2019. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3964 and the approval by the Ohio Insurance Department ("ODI"), SUNR has applied a prescribed practice that increased the subsidiary's valuation by \$11,494,306 and \$256,611,189 for 2024 and 2023, respectively.

A reconciliation of the Company's net income and capital and surplus between NAIC SAP and practices prescribed by the State of Ohio are shown below:

	SSAP #	F/S Page	F/S Line #		12/31/2024		12/31/2023
NET INCOME							
(1) State basis (Page 4, Line 35, Columns 1 & 2)	XXX	XXX	XXX	\$	88,344,582	\$	98,650,799
(2) State Prescribed Practices that are an increase/ (decrease) from NAIC SAP:							
(3) State Permitted Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP:							
(4) NAIC SAP (1-2-3=4)	XXX	XXX	XXX	\$	88,344,582	\$	98,650,799
SURPLUS							
(5) State basis (Page 3, Line 38, Columns 1 & 2)	XXX	XXX	XXX	\$	2,025,701,927	\$	1,952,847,955
(6) State Prescribed Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP: Subsidiary Valuation - Sunrise Re Captive, LLC	97	2	8	\$	11,494,306	\$	256,611,189
(7) State Permitted Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP:							
(8) NAIC SAP (5-6-7=8)	XXX	XXX	XXX	\$	2,014,207,621	\$	1,696,236,766

B.   Use of Estimates in the Preparation of the Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Statutory Accounting Principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities. It also requires disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

C.   Accounting Policy

Life premiums are recognized as income over the premium-paying period of the related policies. Annuity considerations are recognized as revenue when received. Health premiums are earned ratably over the terms of the related insurance and reinsurance contracts or policies. Expenses incurred in connection with acquiring new insurance business, including acquisition cost such as sales commissions, are charged to operations as incurred.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The amount of dividends to be paid to participating policyholders is determined annually by the Company's Board of Directors. The aggregate amount of participating policyholders' dividends is related to actual interest, mortality, morbidity, and expense experience for the year and judgment as to the appropriate level of statutory surplus to be retained by the Company.

(1) Basis for Short-Term Investments  
Short-term investments are stated at amortized cost.

(2) Basis for Bonds and Amortization Schedule  
Bonds not backed by other loans are stated at amortized cost using the modified scientific method.

(3) Basis for Common Stocks  
Common Stocks are stated at market except where investments in stocks of wholly owned insurance subsidiaries and affiliates are carried on the equity basis, in accordance with SSAP No. 97.

(4) Basis for Preferred Stocks  
Preferred stocks rated NAIC 1-3 are stated at cost. Preferred stocks rated NAIC 4-6 are stated at the lower of cost or market value.

(5) Basis for Mortgage Loans  
Conventional Mortgage loans on real estate are stated at amortized cost, not to exceed 80% of appraised value. Mortgage loans on real estate insured and guaranteed by U.S. Agencies are stated at amortized cost

(6) Basis for Loan-Backed Securities and Adjustment Methodology  
Loan-backed securities are stated at amortized cost. The retrospective adjustment methodology is used for asset-backed, CMO, and Mortgage-backed securities.

(7) Accounting Policies for Investments in Subsidiaries, Controlled and Affiliated Entities  
The Company reports the insurance subsidiaries at statutory equity. The non-insurance companies are reported at audited GAAP equity adjusted to a limited statutory basis of accounting in accordance with the requirements in SSAP No. 97, Investments in Subsidiary, Controlled and Affiliated Entities as opposed to "for statutory invested asset valuation rules".

(8) Accounting Policies for Investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Entities  
The Company has ownership interests in partnerships. The Company carries this interest based on the underlying audited GAAP equity of the investee.

(9) Accounting Policies for Derivatives  
Derivative instruments and foreign currency holdings are accounted for at fair value with the changes in fair value recorded as unrealized gains or unrealized losses. Upon termination of a derivative or foreign currency holding, the gain or loss shall be recognized in income.

Any gains, losses, and expenses on the guaranteed minimum income benefit (GMIB) and guaranteed lifetime withdrawal benefit (GLWB) Hedge Programs are accounted for under a Funds Withheld (Ceding Company) Reinsurance Arrangement.

(10) Anticipated Investment Income Used in Premium Deficiency Calculation  
The Company does not utilize the anticipated investment income as a factor in premium deficiency calculation.

(11) Management's Policies and Methodologies for Estimating Liabilities for Losses and Loss/Claim Adjustment Expenses  
(a) Individual Disability Income policies represent 100% of the policies and 100% of the liabilities. Claim Reserves are calculated using the 1985 Commissioner's Individual Disability Table C or the 1964 Commissioner's Disability Table with various interest rates depending on the year of claim. Claims incurred 1/1/2020 and after incorporate the 2013 IDI table and its associated modifiers in the reserve calculation as required by Actuarial Guideline 50.

(b) An additional liability is established for any scheduled claim payments that are due but not yet paid as of the statement date.

(c) Incurred but not reported reserves are estimated by applying factors to the total amount of monthly income in-force.

(12) Changes in the Capitalization Policy and Predefined Thresholds from Prior Period  
The Company has not modified its capitalization policy from the prior period.

(13) Method Used to Estimate Pharmaceutical Rebate Receivables - Not applicable

D. Going Concern  
After evaluating the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, management was not aware of any conditions or events which raised substantial doubts concerning the entity's ability to continue as a going concern as of the date of the filing of this statement.

NOTE 2 Accounting Changes and Corrections of Errors

The Company's December 31, 2024 financial statements reflect a prior period adjustment relating to the recording of expenses identified during the implementation of a new reconciliation software. The events contributing to the understatement of expenses impact surplus as follows:

General insurance expenses (P4,L23,C1)	(\$2,211,980)
Federal and foreign income taxes incurred (excluding taxes on capital gains (P4,L32,C1)	<u>464,516</u>
Decrease in surplus (P4,L53,C1)	<u><u>(\$1,747,464)</u></u>

NOTE 3 Business Combinations and Goodwill - Not applicable

NOTE 4 Discontinued Operations - NONE

NOTE 5 Investments

- A. Mortgage Loans, including Mezzanine Real Estate Loans
- (1) Mortgage Loans, including Mezzanine Real Estate Loans
- Farm loans - Not applicable
- Residential loans - 5.0% to \$10.99%
- Commercial mortgages 3.0% to 7.5%
- (2) The maximum percentage of any one loan to the value of security at the time of the loan, exclusive of insured or guaranteed or purchase money mortgage was: 75%
- (3) Taxes, assessments and any amounts advanced and not included in the mortgage loan total - NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(4) Age Analysis of Mortgage Loans and Identification of Mortgage Loans in Which the Insurer is a Participant or Co-lender in a Mortgage Loan Agreement:

	Farm	Residential		Commercial		Mezzanine	Total
		Insured	All Other	Insured	All Other		
a. Current Year							
1. Recorded Investment (All)							
(a) Current	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 442,259,833	\$ -	\$ 1,226,385,785	\$ -	\$ 1,668,645,618
(b) 30 - 59 Days Past Due	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,026,609	\$ -	\$ 1,026,609
(c) 60 - 89 Days Past Due	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(d) 90 - 179 Days Past Due	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(e) 180+ Days Past Due	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Accruing Interest 90 - 179 Days Past Due							
(a) Recorded Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Interest Accrued	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3. Accruing Interest 180+ Days Past Due							
(a) Recorded Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Interest Accrued	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4. Interest Reduced							
(a) Recorded Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Number of Loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(c) Percent Reduced	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
5. Participant or Co-lender in a Mortgage Loan Agreement							
(a) Recorded Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
b. Prior Year							
1. Recorded Investment (All)							
(a) Current	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,197,158,480	\$ -	\$ 1,197,158,480
(b) 30 - 59 Days Past Due	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(c) 60 - 89 Days Past Due	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(d) 90 - 179 Days Past Due	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(e) 180+ Days Past Due	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Accruing Interest 90 - 179 Days Past Due							
(a) Recorded Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Interest Accrued	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3. Accruing Interest 180+ Days Past Due							
(a) Recorded Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Interest Accrued	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4. Interest Reduced							
(a) Recorded Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Number of Loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(c) Percent Reduced	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
5. Participant or Co-lender in a Mortgage Loan Agreement							
(a) Recorded Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(5) Investment in Impaired Loans With or Without Allowance for Credit Losses and Impaired Loans Subject to a Participant or Co-lender Mortgage Loan Agreement for Which the Reporting Entity is Restricted from Unilaterally Foreclosing on the Mortgage Loan Agreement: - NONE

(6) Investment in Impaired Loans – Average Recorded Investment, Interest Income Recognized, Recorded Investment on Nonaccrual Status and Amount of Interest Income Recognized Using a Cash-Basis Method of Accounting: - NONE

(7) Allowance for credit losses: - NONE

(8) Mortgage Loans Derecognized as a Result of Foreclosure: - NONE

(9) The Company recognizes interest income on its impaired loans upon receipt.

B. Debt Restructuring - NONE

C. Reverse Mortgages - NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

D. Loan-Backed Securities

- (1) Description of Sources Used to Determine Prepayment Assumptions  
Prepayment assumptions for mortgage-backed/loan-backed and structured securities were obtained from broker dealer survey values or internal estimates.
- (2) Securities with Recognized Other-Than-Temporary Impairment - NONE

(3) Recognized OTTI Securities

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CUSIP	Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Amortized Cost Before Current Period OTTI	Present Value of Projected Cash Flows	Recognized Other-Than-Temporary Impairment	Amortized Cost After Other-Than-Temporary Impairment	Fair Value at time of OTTI	Date of Financial Statement Where Reported
12668A-MN-2	\$ 9,134	\$ 7,571	\$ 1,563	\$ 7,571	\$ 7,054	12/31/2024
759950-CU-0	\$ 2,240,995	\$ 2,190,046	\$ 50,950	\$ 2,190,046	\$ 2,215,748	12/31/2024
Total	XXX	XXX	\$ 52,513	XXX	XXX	XXX

- (4) All impaired securities (fair value is less than cost or amortized cost) for which an other-than-temporary impairment has not been recognized in earnings as a realized loss (including securities with a recognized other-than-temporary impairment for non-interest related declines when a non-recognized interest related impairment remains):

a) The aggregate amount of unrealized losses:

1. Less than 12 Months\$ 978,110

2. 12 Months or Longer\$ 35,857,400

b)The aggregate related fair value of securities with unrealized losses:

1. Less than 12 Months\$ 107,510,696

2. 12 Months or Longer\$ 503,802,901
- (5) Information Investor Considered in Reaching Conclusion that Impairments are Not Other-Than-Temporary  
Cash flow modeling was performed on all of these securities using current and expected market based assumptions which showed that the investor will receive cash flow the percent of value of which is equal to the adjusted statement value. Therefore, any impairment is considered not other-than-temporary.

- E. Dollar Repurchase Agreements and/or Securities Lending Transactions - NONE
- F. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secured Borrowing - NONE
- G. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secured Borrowing - NONE
- H. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a Sale - NONE
- I. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a Sale - NONE
- J. Real Estate

(1) Recognized Impairment Loss - NONE

(2) Sold or Classified Real Estate Investments as Held for Sale - NONE

(3) Changes to a Plan of Sale for an Investment in Real Estate - NONE

(4) Retail Land Sales Operations - NONE

(5) Real Estate Investments with Participating Mortgage Loan Features - NONE
- K. Low Income Housing tax Credits (LIHTC) - NONE



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

L. Restricted Assets

In conjunction with the reinsurance agreement with Pruco Life Insurance Company (Pruco), the Company was required to set up a comfort trust for the benefit of Pruco. The value of the comfort trust is based on a required balance formula. Pruco may only withdraw assets from the comfort trust to pay amounts due under the reinsurance agreement from ALIC to Pruco and may only withdraw from the comfort trust should ALIC fail to pay on a claim, and only after first notifying ALIC of delayed payment. ALIC can freely substitute and replace assets in the comfort trust as long as the replacement assets are of equal value and comply with the investment guidelines for types of eligible trust assets. ALIC (or its designated investment manager) retains the authority to make investment decisions with respect to the comfort trust assets. As of December 31, 2024, the book value and market value of the comfort trust are \$354,558,559 and \$313,721,213, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, the book value and market value of the comfort trust are \$119,380,599 and \$120,435,022, respectively.

1. Restricted Assets (Including Pledged)

Restricted Asset Category	Gross (Admitted & Nonadmitted) Restricted						
	Current Year					6	7
	1	2	3	4	5		
	Total General Account (G/A)	G/A Supporting S/A Activity (a)	Total Separate Account (S/A) Restricted Assets	S/A Assets Supporting G/A Activity (b)	Total (1 plus 3)	Total From Prior Year	Increase/ (Decrease) (5 minus 6)
a. Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not shown	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
b. Collateral held under security lending agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 162,366,253	\$ (162,366,253)
c. Subject to repurchase agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
d. Subject to reverse repurchase agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
e. Subject to dollar repurchase agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
f. Subject to dollar reverse repurchase agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
g. Placed under option contracts	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
h. Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale - excluding FHLB capital stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
i. FHLB capital stock	\$ 53,465,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,465,600	\$ 52,040,800	\$ 1,424,800
j. On deposit with states	\$ 9,573,703	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,573,703	\$ 8,466,852	\$ 1,106,851
k. On deposit with other regulatory bodies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
l. Pledged collateral to FHLB (including assets backing funding agreements)	\$ 1,107,490,588	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,107,490,588	\$ 1,051,757,905	\$ 55,732,683
m. Pledged as collateral not captured in other categories	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
n. Other restricted assets	\$ 125,796,969	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,796,969	\$ 176,819,927	\$ (51,022,958)
o. Total Restricted Assets (Sum of a through n)	\$ 1,296,326,860	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,296,326,860	\$ 1,451,451,737	\$ (155,124,877)

(a) Subset of Column 1

(b) Subset of Column 3

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Restricted Asset Category	Current Year			
	8  Total Non-admitted Restricted	9  Total Admitted Restricted (5 minus 8)	Percentage	
			10  Gross (Admitted & Non-admitted) Restricted to Total Assets (c)	11  Admitted Restricted to Total Admitted Assets (d)
a. Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not shown	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
b. Collateral held under security lending agreements	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
c. Subject to repurchase agreements	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
d. Subject to reverse repurchase agreements	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
e. Subject to dollar repurchase agreements	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
f. Subject to dollar reverse repurchase agreements	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
g. Placed under option contracts	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
h. Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale - excluding FHLB capital stock	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
i. FHLB capital stock	\$ -	\$ 53,465,600	0.205%	0.206%
j. On deposit with states	\$ -	\$ 9,573,703	0.037%	0.037%
k. On deposit with other regulatory bodies	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
l. Pledged collateral to FHLB (including assets backing funding agreements)	\$ -	\$ 1,107,490,588	4.255%	4.273%
m. Pledged as collateral not captured in other categories	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
n. Other restricted assets	\$ -	\$ 125,796,969	0.483%	0.485%
o. Total Restricted Assets (Sum of a through n)	\$ -	\$ 1,296,326,860	4.981%	5.001%

(c) Column 5 divided by Asset Page, Column 1, Line 28

(d) Column 9 divided by Asset Page, Column 3, Line 28

2. Detail of Assets Pledged as Collateral Not Captured in Other Categories (Contracts That Share Similar Characteristics, Such as Reinsurance and Derivatives, Are Reported in the Aggregate) - NONE

3. Detail of Other Restricted Assets (Contracts That Share Similar Characteristics, Such as Reinsurance and Derivatives, Are Reported in the Aggregate)

Description of Assets	Gross (Admitted & Nonadmitted) Restricted							8	Percentage	
	Current Year					6	7		9	10
	1	2	3	4	5					
	Total General Account (G/A)	G/A Supporting S/A Activity (a)	Total Separate Account (S/A) Restricted Assets	S/A Assets Supporting G/A Activity (b)	Total (1 plus 3)	Total From Prior Year	Increase/ (Decrease) (5 minus 6)	Total Current Year Admitted Restricted	Gross (Admitted & Non-admitted) Restricted to Total Assets	Admitted Restricted to Total Admitted Assets
Segregated special surplus for SUNR - Bonds	\$ 2,033,223	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,033,223	\$ 47,427,978	\$ (45,394,755)	\$ 2,033,223	0.008%	0.008%
Segregated, special surplus for SUNR - Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 589,480	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 589,480	\$ 8,706,159	\$ (8,116,679)	\$ 589,480	0.002%	0.002%
Reins - Bonds	\$108,161,274	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$108,161,274	\$111,152,651	\$ (2,991,377)	\$108,161,274	0.416%	0.417%
Reins - Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 15,012,993	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,012,993	\$ 9,533,139	\$ 5,479,854	\$ 15,012,993	0.058%	0.058%
Total (c)	\$125,796,970	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$125,796,970	\$176,819,927	\$ (51,022,957)	\$125,796,970	0.483%	0.485%

(a) Subset of column 1

(b) Subset of column 3

(c) Total Line for Columns 1 through 7 should equal 5L(1)n Columns 1 through 7 respectively and Total Line for Columns 8 through 10 should equal 5L(1)n Columns 9 through 11 respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. Collateral Received and Reflected as Assets Within the Reporting Entity's Financial Statements

	1	2	3	4
Collateral Assets	Book/Adjusted Carrying Value (BACV)	Fair Value	% of BACV to Total Assets (Admitted and Nonadmitted)*	% of BACV to Total Admitted Assets **
General Account:				
a. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-Term Investments	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
b. Schedule D, Part 1	\$ 225,627,725	\$ 220,241,663	1.743%	1.758%
c. Schedule D, Part 2, Section 1	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
d. Schedule D, Part 2, Section 2	\$ 53,465,600	\$ 53,465,600	0.413%	0.417%
e. Schedule B	\$ 881,862,863	\$ 829,212,341	6.814%	6.871%
f. Schedule A	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
g. Schedule BA, Part 1	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
h. Schedule DL, Part 1	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
i. Other	\$ 9,573,703	\$ 9,455,622	0.074%	0.075%
j. Total Collateral Assets (a+b+c+d+e+f+g+h+i)	\$ 1,170,529,891	\$ 1,112,375,226	9.044%	9.120%
Separate Account:				
k. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-Term Investments	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
l. Schedule D, Part 1	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
m. Schedule D, Part 2, Section 1	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
n. Schedule D, Part 2, Section 2	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
o. Schedule B	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
p. Schedule A	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
q. Schedule BA, Part 1	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
r. Schedule DL, Part 1	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
s. Other	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%
t. Total Collateral Assets (k+l+m+n+o+p+q+r+s)	\$ -	\$ -	0.000%	0.000%

\* j = Column 1 divided by Asset Page, Line 26 (Column 1)  
t = Column 1 divided by Asset Page, Line 27 (Column 1)  
\*\* j = Column 1 divided by Asset Page, Line 26 (Column 3)  
t = Column 1 divided by Asset Page, Line 27 (Column 3)

	1	2
	Amount	% of Liability to Total Liabilities *
u. Recognized Obligation to Return Collateral Asset (General Account)	\$ -	0.000%
v. Recognized Obligation to Return Collateral Asset (Separate Account)	\$ -	0.000%

\* u = Column 1 divided by Liability Page, Line 26 (Column 1)  
v = Column 1 divided by Liability Page, Line 27 (Column 1)

- M. Working Capital Finance Investments - NONE
- N. Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities - NONE
- O. 5GI Securities

Investment	Number of 5GI Securities		Aggregate BACV		Aggregate Fair Value	
	Current Year	Prior Year	Current Year	Prior Year	Current Year	Prior Year
(1) Bonds - AC	2	1	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
(2) LB&SS - AC	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(3) Preferred Stock - AC	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(4) Preferred Stock - FV	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(5) Total (1+2+3+4)	2	1	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -

AC - Amortized Cost FV - Fair Value

- P. Short Sales - NONE
- Q. Prepayment Penalty and Acceleration Fees

	General Account	Separate Account
1. Number of CUSIPs	12	0
2. Aggregate Amount of Investment Income	\$ (3,614,717)	\$ -

- R. Reporting Entity's Share of Cash Pool by Asset Type - Not applicable
- S. Aggregate Collateral Loans by Qualifying Investment Collateral - NONE
- NOTE 6 Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies**
- A. Investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies that Exceed 10% of Ownership - NONE
- B. Investments in Impaired Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies - NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 7 Investment Income

- A. The bases, by category of investment income, for excluding (nonadmitting) any investment income due and accrued:  
Bonds - where collection of interest is uncertain, are placed on non-accrual status.
- Due and accrued income was excluded from surplus on the following basis: all investment income due and accrued on bonds in default as to principal and interest.
- B. The total amount excluded: \$0
- C. The gross, nonadmitted and admitted amounts for interest income due and accrued.
- |                                 |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Interest Income Due and Accrued | Amount        |
| 1. Gross                        | \$ 78,106,657 |
| 2. Nonadmitted                  | \$ -          |
| 3. Admitted                     | \$ 78,106,657 |
- D. The aggregate deferred interest.- NONE
- E. The cumulative amounts of paid-in-kind (PIK) interest included in the current principal balance. - NONE

NOTE 8 Derivative Instruments

- A. Derivatives under SSAP No. 86—Derivatives
- (1) Market Risk, Credit Risk and Cash Requirements
- As of December 31, 2024, the Company holds over-the-counter equity put options in order to hedge the exposure on its variable annuity riders. Generally speaking, the options increase in value if the underlying equity index goes down. Conversely, if the underlying equity index goes up, the options decrease in value, but cannot fall by more than the purchase price. The Company has managed its counterparty credit exposure by diversifying the exposure among several counterparties and fully collateralizing the trades, as specified in its International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) and Credit Support Annex (CSA) agreements. The put options have been entered into with counterparties that have a credit rating of A-/A3 or higher. The only cash requirement of these options is the initial purchase price.
- As of December 31, 2024, the Company holds a position in exchange-traded equity index futures to hedge the downside equity risk of the guarantees in its variable annuity contracts. These futures increase in value when the markets go down and decrease in value when the markets go up. Margin for the change in value is calculated every day and must be posted if there is a deficit and credited if there is a surplus. Additionally, initial margin is posted by participants on each side of a futures trade. Together, these collateral support mechanisms minimize the credit risk of futures. There is no premium charge to enter into a future, but cash or Treasury Securities must be posted for initial margin and cash exchanged each subsequent day for changes in value.
- As of December 31, 2024, the Company holds over-the-counter equity call options in order to hedge the exposure of its Fixed Index Annuity product. The Company has managed its counterparty credit exposure by diversifying the exposure among several counterparties and fully collateralizing the trades, as specified in its ISDA /CSA agreements. The call options have been entered into with counterparties that have a credit rating of A-/A3 or higher.
- Currency Risk Management
- The purpose of the Company's foreign currency hedging activities using forwards is to protect the value of foreign currency denominated assets from the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates. Foreign currency forwards involve the exchange of foreign currencies at a specified future date and at a specified price. No cash is exchanged at the time the agreement is entered into.
- Replication Transactions
- Bond forwards are paired with other investment grade bonds in replication transactions to generate the return and price risk of long-dated fixed income securities. Credit default swaps are paired with investment grade bonds in replication transactions to generate the return and price risk of long dated corporate bonds.
- (2) Objectives for Derivative Use
- The Company uses derivative instruments to manage equity, interest rate, currency risk, and to replicate otherwise permissible investments. These derivative instruments include foreign currency and bond forwards, equity futures, credit default and foreign currency swaps. The Company does not engage in derivative instrument transactions for speculative purposes.
- (3) Accounting Policies for Recognition and Measurement
- Futures, foreign currency holdings, options, and swaps are accounted for at fair value with the changes in fair value recorded as unrealized gains or unrealized losses. Upon termination of a derivative or foreign currency holding, the gain or loss shall be recognized in income. RSATs are held at amortized Cost.
- (4) Identification of Whether the Reporting Entity Has Derivative Contracts with Financing Premiums
- None
- (5) Net Gain or Loss Recognized
- The Company recognized net unrealized losses of \$18,023,658 in put options all of which is funds withheld for the benefit of Sycamore Re (an affiliate) as of 12/31/2024.
- The Company recognized net unrealized gains of \$35,834,008 in call options of which all is for the benefit of Sycamore Re (an affiliate) as of 12/31/2024.
- (6) Net Gain or Loss Recognized from Derivatives that no Longer Qualify for Hedge Accounting - NONE
- (7) Derivatives Accounted for as Cash Flow Hedges - NONE
- (8) Total Premium Costs for Contracts
- There are no derivative premium payments due as of December 31, 2024.
- (9) Total Aggregate Excluded Components - NONE
- B. Derivatives under SSAP No. 108—Derivative Hedging Variable Annuity Guarantees - NONE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 9 Income Taxes

A. The components of the net deferred tax asset/(liability) at the end of current period are as follows:

1.

	12/31/2024			12/31/2023			Change		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Ordinary	Capital	(Col. 1 + 2) Total	Ordinary	Capital	(Col. 4 + 5) Total	(Col. 1 - 4) Ordinary	(Col. 2 - 5) Capital	(Col. 7 + 8) Total
(a) Gross Deferred Tax Assets	\$175,742,889	\$ 7,239,678	\$182,982,567	\$190,243,151	\$ 5,558,809	\$195,801,960	\$(14,500,262)	\$ 1,680,869	\$(12,819,393)
(b) Statutory Valuation Allowance Adjustment	\$ 1,717,039	\$ -	\$ 1,717,039	\$ 1,262,844	\$ -	\$ 1,262,844	\$ 454,195	\$ -	\$ 454,195
(c) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (1a - 1b)	\$174,025,850	\$ 7,239,678	\$181,265,528	\$188,980,307	\$ 5,558,809	\$194,539,116	\$(14,954,457)	\$ 1,680,869	\$(13,273,588)
(d) Deferred Tax Assets Nonadmitted	\$ 34,765,595	\$ 4,619,816	\$ 39,385,411	\$ 8,510,218	\$ 3,589,014	\$ 12,099,232	\$ 26,255,377	\$ 1,030,802	\$ 27,286,179
(e) Subtotal Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset (1c - 1d)	\$139,260,255	\$ 2,619,862	\$141,880,117	\$180,470,089	\$ 1,969,795	\$182,439,884	\$(41,209,834)	\$ 650,067	\$(40,559,767)
(f) Deferred Tax Liabilities	\$ 76,597,594	\$ 2,619,862	\$ 79,217,456	\$ 97,152,962	\$ 1,969,795	\$ 99,122,757	\$(20,555,368)	\$ 650,067	\$(19,905,301)
(g) Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset/(Net Deferred Tax Liability) (1e - 1f)	\$ 62,662,661	\$ -	\$ 62,662,661	\$ 83,317,127	\$ -	\$ 83,317,127	\$(20,654,466)	\$ -	\$(20,654,466)

2.

	12/31/2024			12/31/2023			Change		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Ordinary	Capital	(Col. 1 + 2) Total	Ordinary	Capital	(Col. 4 + 5) Total	(Col. 1 - 4) Ordinary	(Col. 2 - 5) Capital	(Col. 7 + 8) Total
Admission Calculation Components SSAP No. 101									
(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid In Prior Years Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected To Be Realized (Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets From 2(a) above) After Application of the Threshold Limitation. (The Lesser of 2(b)1 and 2(b)2 Below)	\$ 62,662,661	\$ -	\$ 62,662,661	\$ 83,317,127	\$ -	\$ 83,317,127	\$(20,654,466)	\$ -	\$(20,654,466)
1. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized Following the Balance Sheet Date.	\$ 62,662,661	\$ -	\$ 62,662,661	\$ 83,317,127	\$ -	\$ 83,317,127	\$(20,654,466)	\$ -	\$(20,654,466)
2. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Allowed per Limitation Threshold.	XXX	XXX	\$301,320,860	XXX	XXX	\$280,335,007	XXX	XXX	\$ 20,985,853
(c) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets From 2(a) and 2(b) above) Offset by Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities.	\$ 76,597,594	\$ 2,619,863	\$ 79,217,457	\$ 97,152,962	\$ 1,969,795	\$ 99,122,757	\$(20,555,368)	\$ 650,068	\$(19,905,300)
(d) Deferred Tax Assets Admitted as the result of application of SSAP No. 101. Total (2(a) + 2(b) + 2(c))	\$139,260,255	\$ 2,619,863	\$141,880,118	\$180,470,089	\$ 1,969,795	\$182,439,884	\$(41,209,834)	\$ 650,068	\$(40,559,766)

3. Other Admissibility Criteria

	2024	2023
a. Ratio Percentage Used To Determine Recovery Period And Threshold Limitation Amount.	1863.0%	1709.7%
b. Amount Of Adjusted Capital And Surplus Used To Determine Recovery Period And Threshold Limitation In 2(b)2 Above.	\$ 2,191,490,669	\$ 2,020,257,443

4. Impact of Tax Planning Strategies

a. Determination of adjusted gross deferred tax assets and net admitted deferred tax assets by tax character as a percentage.

	12/31/2024		12/31/2023		Change	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Ordinary	Capital	Ordinary	Capital	(Col. 1 - 3) Ordinary	(Col. 2 - 4) Capital
1. Adjusted Gross DTAs amount from Note 9A1(c)	\$174,025,850	\$7,239,678	\$188,980,307	\$5,558,809	\$(14,954,457)	\$1,680,869
2. Percentage of adjusted gross DTAs by tax character attributable to the impact of tax planning strategies	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
3. Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs amount from Note 9A1(e)	\$139,260,255	\$2,619,862	\$180,470,089	\$1,969,795	\$(41,209,834)	\$650,067
4. Percentage of net admitted adjusted gross DTAs by tax character admitted because of the impact of tax planning strategies	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

b. Do the Company's tax-planning strategies include the use of reinsurance? Yes [ ] No [X]

B. Deferred Tax Liabilities Not Recognized

1. The types of temporary differences for which a DTL has not been recognized and the types of events that would cause those temporary differences to become taxable are:  
There are no temporary differences for which deferred tax liabilities are not recognized.
2. The cumulative amount of each type of temporary difference is - Not applicable
3. The amount of the unrecognized DTL for temporary differences related to investments in foreign subsidiaries and foreign corporate joint ventures that are essentially permanent in duration, if determination of that liability is practicable, or a statement that determination is not practicable are - Not applicable
4. The amount of the DTL for temporary differences other than those in item (3) above that is not recognized is - Not applicable

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

C. Current and Deferred Income Taxes

	(1)	(2)	(3)
	12/31/2024	12/31/2023	(Col. 1 - 2) Change
1. Current Income Tax			
(a) Federal	\$ 244,832	\$ (46,017,948)	\$ 46,262,780
(b) Foreign	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(c) Subtotal (1a+1b)	\$ 244,832	\$ (46,017,948)	\$ 46,262,780
(d) Federal income tax on net capital gains	\$ (1,835,761)	\$ (2,123,727)	\$ 287,966
(e) Utilization of capital loss carry-forwards	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(f) Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(g) Federal and foreign income taxes incurred (1c+1d+1e+1f)	\$ (1,590,929)	\$ (48,141,675)	\$ 46,550,746
2. Deferred Tax Assets:			
(a) Ordinary:			
(1) Discounting of unpaid losses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(2) Unearned premium reserve	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(3) Policyholder reserves	\$ 45,634,064	\$ 50,552,475	\$ (4,918,411)
(4) Investments	\$ 4,646,367	\$ 1,551,930	\$ 3,094,437
(5) Deferred acquisition costs	\$ 82,221,457	\$ 78,559,321	\$ 3,662,136
(6) Policyholder dividends accrual	\$ 1,010,012	\$ 771,828	\$ 238,184
(7) Fixed Assets	\$ 606,525	\$ 458,430	\$ 148,095
(8) Compensation and benefits accrual	\$ 15,635,192	\$ 11,519,250	\$ 4,115,942
(9) Pension accrual	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(10) Receivables - nonadmitted	\$ 1,706,089	\$ 1,843,091	\$ (137,002)
(11) Net operating loss carry-forward	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(12) Tax credit carry-forward	\$ 2,207,517	\$ 3,159,876	\$ (952,359)
(13) Other	\$ 22,075,667	\$ 41,826,950	\$ (19,751,283)
Non-admitted assets	\$ 2,273,796	\$ 3,508,027	\$ 256,673
Section 807(f) adjustments	\$ 4,472,886	\$ 5,963,848	\$ (1,602,059)
Modco reinsurance adjustment	\$ 6,632,451	\$ 28,870,066	\$ 26,791,055
(99) Subtotal	\$ 175,742,890	\$ 190,243,151	\$ (14,500,261)
(b) Statutory valuation allowance adjustment	\$ 1,717,039	\$ 1,262,844	\$ 454,195
(c) Nonadmitted	\$ 34,765,595	\$ 8,510,218	\$ 26,255,377
(d) Admitted ordinary deferred tax assets (2a99 - 2b - 2c)	\$ 139,260,256	\$ 180,470,089	\$ (41,209,833)
(e) Capital:			
(1) Investments	\$ 3,726,800	\$ 3,593,023	\$ 133,777
(2) Net capital loss carry-forward	\$ 3,512,878	\$ 1,965,786	\$ 1,547,092
(3) Real estate	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(4) Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(99) Subtotal (2e1+2e2+2e3+2e4)	\$ 7,239,678	\$ 5,558,809	\$ 1,680,869
(f) Statutory valuation allowance adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(g) Nonadmitted	\$ 4,619,816	\$ 3,589,014	\$ 1,030,802
(h) Admitted capital deferred tax assets (2e99 - 2f - 2g)	\$ 2,619,862	\$ 1,969,795	\$ 650,067
(i) Admitted deferred tax assets (2d + 2h)	\$ 141,880,118	\$ 182,439,884	\$ (40,559,766)
3. Deferred Tax Liabilities:			
(a) Ordinary:			
(1) Investments	\$ 4,984,014	\$ 2,484,593	\$ 2,499,421
(2) Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(3) Deferred and uncollected premium	\$ 517,805	\$ 482,327	\$ 35,478
(4) Policyholder reserves	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(5) Other	\$ 71,095,775	\$ 94,186,042	\$ (23,090,267)
Section 807(f) adjustments	\$ 54,853	\$ 1,584,787	\$ 6,306,125
Policyholder reserves - tax reform transition	\$ 2,985,789	\$ 5,971,578	\$ (2,985,789)
Modco reinsurance adjustment	\$ 63,898,644	\$ 84,057,248	\$ 84,057,278
(99) Subtotal	\$ 76,597,594	\$ 97,152,962	\$ (20,555,368)
(b) Capital:			
(1) Investments	\$ 2,619,863	\$ 1,969,795	\$ 650,068
(2) Real estate	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(3) Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(99) Subtotal (3b1+3b2+3b3)	\$ 2,619,863	\$ 1,969,795	\$ 650,068
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (3a99 + 3b99)	\$ 79,217,457	\$ 99,122,757	\$ (19,905,300)
4. Net deferred tax assets/liabilities (2i - 3c)	\$ 62,662,661	\$ 83,317,127	\$ (20,654,466)

The Inflation Reduction Act created the corporate alternative minimum tax (“CAMT”), which imposes a 15% minimum tax on the adjusted financial statement income (AFSI) of large corporations for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022. The Company is not subject to CAMT in 2024.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

D. Reconciliation of Federal Income Tax Rate to Actual Effective Rate Among the more significant book to tax adjustments were the following:

	Amount	Effective Tax Rate (%)
Permanent Differences:		
Provision computed at statutory rate	\$ 62,489,201	21.0%
Proration of tax exempt investment income	\$ 38,761	0.0%
Amortization of interest maintenance reserve	\$ (3,003,701)	-1.0%
Tax exempt income deduction	\$ (129,204)	0.0%
Dividends received deduction	\$ (8,532,042)	-2.9%
Surplus adjustment for reinsurance	\$ (4,354,507)	-1.5%
Cost allocation under IRC 482	\$ 1,353,226	0.5%
Tax credits	\$ (13,778,147)	-4.6%
Change in nonadmitted assets	\$ (2,720,630)	-0.9%
Statutory valuation allowance adjustment	\$ 454,195	0.2%
Change in equity of subsidiaries	\$ (44,768,883)	-15.0%
Corporate owned life insurance	\$ (30,414)	0.0%
Disallowed travel and entertainment	\$ 158,186	0.1%
Other	\$ 4,713,830	1.6%
Totals	\$ (8,110,129)	-0.4%
Federal and foreign income taxes incurred	\$ 244,832	0.0%
Realized capital gains (losses) tax	\$ (1,835,761)	0.0%
Change in net deferred income taxes	\$ (6,519,200)	0.0%
Total statutory income taxes	\$ (8,110,129)	0.0%

E. Operating Loss Carry Forwards and Income Taxes Available for Recoupment

1. The company has no net operating loss carryforwards in 2024 or 2023. The amounts, origination dates and expiration dates of capital loss and tax credit carry forwards available for tax purposes:

Description (Operating Loss or Tax Credit Carry Forward)	Amounts	Origination Dates	Expiration Dates
Capital loss carryforward	\$ 2,673,196	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2027
Capital loss carryforward	\$ 6,687,689	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2028
Capital loss carryforward	\$ 7,367,107	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2029
Capital loss carryforward - total	\$ 16,727,992		
Foreign tax credit carryforward	\$ 115,634	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2030
Foreign tax credit carryforward	\$ 1,154,724	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2032
Foreign tax credit carryforward	\$ 317,233	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2033
Foreign tax credit carryforward	\$ 173,245	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2034
Foreign tax credit carryforward - total	\$ 1,760,836		
General business credit carryforward	\$ 446,681	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2036
General business credit carryforward - total	\$ 446,681		

2. The following is income tax expense for current year and proceeding years that is available for recoupment in the event of future net losses - NONE
3. The Company's aggregate amount of deposits admitted under Section 6603 of the Internal Revenue Service Code is \$0.

F. Consolidated Federal Income Tax Return

1. The Company's federal income tax return is consolidated with the following entities:
- Constellation Insurance Holdings, Inc.  
Constellation Insurance, Inc.  
Financial Way Realty, Inc.  
ONTech, LLC  
Sycamore Re, Ltd.  
ON Foreign Holdings, LLC  
AuguStar Life Assurance Corporation  
Montgomery Re, Inc.  
Kenwood Re, Inc.  
Camargo Re Captive, Inc.  
Constellation Investments, Inc.  
AuguStar Distributors, Inc.  
The O.N. Equity Sales Company  
Ohio National Insurance Agency, Inc.  
O.N. Investment Management Company  
National Security Life and Annuity Company  
Princeton Captive Re, Inc.  
Sunrise Captive Re, LLC  
AuguStar Lending, LLC  
AuguStar Mortgage, Inc.  
Cetus Funding LLC  
Constellation Re (Bermuda) Ltd.  
Constellation Re Bermuda Holdings, Inc.  
Constellation Re Holdings Bermuda, LLC
2. The manner in which the Board of Directors sets forth for allocating the consolidated federal income tax:
- The method of allocation between the companies is subject to written agreement. Allocations are based upon separate return calculations with current credit for net losses calculated on a combined basis.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- G. Federal or Foreign Federal Income Tax Loss Contingencies  
The Company has no tax loss contingencies for which it is reasonably possible that the total liability will significantly increase within twelve months of the reporting.
- H. Repatriation Transition Tax (RTT) - Not applicable
- I. Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) Credit - Not applicable

NOTE 10 Information Concerning Parent, Subsidiaries, Affiliates and Other Related Parties

A. Nature of the Relationship Involved

The Company is a stock life insurance company whose shares of stock are owned entirely by Constellation Insurance Inc ("CII"), an intermediate holding company whose shares of stock are owned entirely by CIHI, an investment company backed by Caisse de dépôt et placement du Québec ("CDPQ") and Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Board ("OTPP"),

The Company owns 100% of AuguStar Life Assurance Corporation ("ALAC"), formerly Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation ("ONLAC"), a stock life insurance subsidiary and National Security Life and Annuity Company ("NSLAC"), a stock life insurance subsidiary. ALIC owns 100% of Montgomery Re, Inc. ("MONT") and Kenwood Re, Inc. ("KENW"), special purpose life insurance captive companies domiciled in Vermont. ALIC also owns 100% of Camargo Re Captive, Inc. ("CMGO"), special purpose life insurance captive and Sunrise Captive Re, LLC ("SUNR"), authorized reinsurer domiciled in Ohio. The Company owns 100% of ON Foreign Holdings, SMLLC ("ONFH"), a Delaware holding company, including the Latin American subsidiaries.

During 2024, the Company formed a new reinsurance entity Constellation Re (Bermuda) Ltd ("CRBL") that is licensed by the Bermuda Monetary Authority (BMA). CRBL is a wholly owned subsidiary of Constellation Re Holdings Bermuda, LLC ("CRBH"), a Delaware holding company, which is a wholly subsidiary of the Company

During 2024, the Company and its wholly owned subsidiary ALAC (collectively, hereafter, "Companies") contributed capital to four special purpose vehicles - Andromeda Funding, LLC, Antlia Funding, LLC, Cassiopeia Funding, LLC, Orion Funding, LLC (collectively, hereafter, "SPVs"), which invest in commercial loans and securitize the assets into collateralized loan obligations. The contribution split between the Company and ALAC is 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, and their investment in the SPVs are recorded through both rated secured notes and subordinated notes, which are equity-like in nature. The rated secured notes in each of the SPVs are reported on Schedule D; the unrated subordinated notes in each of the SPVs are reported on Schedule BA. The SPVs are not legally owned by the Company or ALAC; however, have been established to hold assets of the Companies managed by Constellation Investments, Inc. ("CINV"), the Companies' affiliated investment advisor. (See 10E below).

During 2023, AuguStar Distributors, Inc. ("ADI"), formerly Ohio National Equities, Inc., O.N. Equity Sales Company ("ONESCO") and CINV, formerly Ohio National Investments, Inc. ("ONII") were repositioned within the organization from a subsidiary under the Company to an affiliate under its parent, CII. (See 10B below).

B. Transactions

Effective January 1, 2024, the Company amended its existing reinsurance agreement with Sycamore Re. Ltd. ("SYRE"), an affiliated special purpose financial captive life insurance company, to reinsure, on a coinsurance funds withheld basis, additional Fixed Indexed Annuity ("FIA") policies, including those with and without a premium bonus rider or Guaranteed Lifetime Withdrawal Benefits (GLWB) not previously reinsured by SYRE. The Ohio Department of Insurance and SYRE's regulator, the Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, approved this transaction. The initial impact of this transaction was a deferred gain of \$52,930,000, net of tax. During 2024, \$23,854,524 of the deferred gain has been amortized into income

As part of the agreement with CII, on each of the first four anniversaries after the closing, CII will pay or cause to be paid an infusion of capital to ALIC on each of the first four anniversaries after the closing to the Company. During the years ended 2024 and 2023, the Company received capital contributions of \$125,000,000 from CII in satisfaction of the first two installments.

The Company paid dividends to the parent, CII, of \$195,000,000 and \$196,590,000 for the years ended 2024 and 2023, respectively. Included in the dividend amount for 2023 was the Company's interest in its non-life insurance subsidiaries, ONESCO, ADI and CINV.

During 2024, the Company made a capital contribution of \$1,000,000 to CRBH.

The payment of dividends by SUNR to the Company is limited by the SUNR Plan of Operations approved by the Ohio Department of Insurance. In 2024, SUNR paid extraordinary dividends to ALIC of \$155,000,000, which was composed of a return of capital of \$119,247,647 and dividends to stockholders of \$35,752,353. In 2023, SUNR paid extraordinary dividends to ALIC of \$88,000,000, which included \$25,000,000 declared and reflected in the Company's 2022 net investment income.

During the first quarter of 2024, a return of capital was made from ONFH to the Company for \$98,500,000. During the third quarter of 2024, the Company made a capital contribution to ONFH for \$95,000,000.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company made capital contributions to ONFH of \$111,938,978 million to be used to fund operations and capital transactions in ONFH's subsidiaries.

The Company received dividends from CINV of \$0 and \$8,700,000 for the year ended 2024 and 2023, respectively, which was reflected in net investment income.

- C. Transactions with related party who are not reported on Schedule Y - Not applicable
- D. Amounts Due From or To Related Parties  
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company reported a "Receivable from parents, subsidiaries and affiliates" of \$22,523,106 and \$34,719,403 and a "Payable to parents, subsidiaries and affiliates" of \$265,756,240 and \$218,747,563, respectively. Inter-company balances are settled in cash, generally within thirty days of the respective reporting date.

With the exception of the items mentioned in section "A" above, the company has no guarantees to related parties.

- E. Material Management or Service and Cost-Sharing Arrangements  
The Company has an agreement to provide personnel, EDP equipment, and supplies to ALAC. This agreement was approved by the Ohio Department of Insurance. Generally, the apportionment shall be based upon specifically identifying the expense to the incurring entity. Where this is not feasible, apportionment shall be based upon pertinent factors or ratios. The terms call for a cash settlement at least quarterly. The Company had a payable of \$1,150,327 and \$3,739,198 to ALAC as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Charges for all services totaled \$47,751,947 and \$59,376,806 for the years ended 2024 and 2023, respectively.

CII provided services for executive management and EDP equipment placed in service after December 31, 2000, to the Company. For the years ended 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded expenses of \$17,622,354 and \$32,131,490, respectively for these services.

The Company paid \$4,990,080 and \$4,549,545 for rent and operating expenses on the home office to CII for the years ended 2024 and 2023, respectively.

CINV, a related party, has agreed to provide the Company certain investment management services and other services effective April 1, 2024. The amount that the Company owed CINV was \$6,706,725 and \$0 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Charges for all services totaled \$17,731,257 and \$0 for the years ended 2024 and 2023, respectively.



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company is a party to an agreement with Constellation Insurance Holdings, Inc. ("CIHI") and most of its direct and indirect subsidiaries whereby ALIC shall maintain a cash pooling agreement. It is ALIC's duty to maintain sufficient funds to meet the reasonable needs of each party on demand. ALIC must account for the balances of each party daily. Such funds are deemed to be held in escrow by ALIC for the other parties (e.g. AuguStar Life Assurance Corporation). Settlement is made daily for each party's needs from or to the concentration account. It is ALIC's duty to invest excess funds in an interest bearing account and/or short-term, highly liquid investments. ALIC will credit interest monthly at the average interest earned for positive cash balances during the period or charge interest on any negative balances. The parties agree to indemnify one another for any losses of any nature relating to a party's breach of its duties under the terms of the agreement. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, ALIC held the following balances for the participating entities in Page 3 Line 24.04 payable to parent, subsidiaries and affiliates in the general account as of the quarterly statement:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Augustar Life Assurance Corporation	\$ 32,426,025	\$ 12,604,596
Constellation Insurance, Inc.	101,897,636	74,155,715
Sycamore Re, Ltd	118,586,280	91,527,207
Constellation Investments, Inc.	0	7,343,821
Montgomery Re, Inc.	(6,889,493)	(5,677,494)
Constellation Insurance Holdings, Inc.	(293,433)	166,952
Kenwood Re, Inc.	(21,113,918)	544,432
Sunrise Captive Re, LLC	2,640,123	20,284,322
OnTech, LLC	15,344,104	(1,432,918)
Financial Way Realty, Inc.	91,060	328,461
ON Foreign Holdings LLC	(3,408,202)	(1,636,706)
Camargo Re Captive, Inc.	3,463,478	4,847,455
Global Holdings, SMLLC	89	84
Total	<u>\$ 242,743,749</u>	<u>\$ 203,055,927</u>

- F. Guarantees or Undertakings  
The Company does not have guarantees or undertakings for the benefit of an affiliate, which results in a material contingent exposure of the Company's assets and liabilities.
- G. Nature of the Control Relationship  
All outstanding shares of the Company are owned by the parent company, CII, an intermediate holding company whose shares of stock are owned entirely by CIHI, an investment company domiciled in the State of Ohio.
- H. Amount Deducted from the Value of Upstream Intermediate Entity or Ultimate Parent Owned  
The Company has no investments in upstream affiliates.
- I. Investments in SCA that Exceed 10% of Admitted Assets  
There were no other subsidiaries, controlled entities, or affiliates that exceeded 10% of the admitted assets.
- J. Investments in Impaired SCAs - NONE
- K. Investment in Foreign Insurance Subsidiary - Not applicable
- L. Investment in Downstream Noninsurance Holding Company  
The consolidated financial statements of ONFH and its subsidiaries were audited beginning on December 31, 2023 in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").The Company utilizes the U. S. GAAP equitiy as defined in SSAP 97, paragraph 8bii, in valuing its investment in its downstream non-insurance holding company, ONFH, with a carrying value of \$437,901,571 and \$297,164,967 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Statutory accounting adjustments are made to the U.S. GAAP equity per paragraph 9 of SSAP 97 as promulgated by the NAIC.
- M. All SCA Investments  
At December 31, 2024 and 2023, no subsidiary's common stock exceeded 10% of the Company's admitted assets.

(1) Balance Sheet Value (Admitted and Nonadmitted) All SCAs (Except 8bi Entities)

SCA Entity	Percentage of SCA Ownership	Gross Amount	Admitted Amount	Nonadmitted Amount
a. SSAP No. 97 8a Entities				
Total SSAP No. 97 8a Entities	XXX	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
b. SSAP No. 97 8b(ii) Entities ONFH	100.0%	\$ 465,603,090	\$ 437,901,571	\$ 27,701,519
Total SSAP No. 97 8b(iii) Entities	XXX	\$ 465,603,090	\$ 437,901,571	\$ 27,701,519
c. SSAP No. 97 8b(iii) Entities	0.0%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total SSAP No. 97 8b(iii) Entities	XXX	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
d. SSAP No. 97 8b(iv) Entities				
Total SSAP No. 97 8b(iv) Entities	XXX	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
e. Total SSAP No. 97 8b Entities (except 8bi entities) (b+c+d)	XXX	\$ 465,603,090	\$ 437,901,571	\$ 27,701,519
f. Aggregate Total (a+ e)	XXX	\$ 465,603,090	\$ 437,901,571	\$ 27,701,519

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(2) NAIC Filing Response Information

SCA Entity (Should be same entities as shown in M(1) above.)	Type of NAIC Filing *	Date of Filing to the NAIC	NAIC Valuation Amount	NAIC Response Received Yes/No	NAIC Disallowed Entities Valuation Method, Resub- mission Required Yes/No	Code **
a. SSAP No. 97 8a Entities						
Total SSAP No. 97 8a Entities	XXX	XXX	\$ -	XXX	XXX	XXX
b. SSAP No. 97 8b(ii) Entities	S2	07/12/2024	\$ 320,333,432	Yes	No	I
Total SSAP No. 97 8b(ii) Entities	XXX	XXX	\$ 320,333,432	XXX	XXX	XXX
c. SSAP No. 97 8b(iii) Entities ONFH			\$ -			
			\$ -			
d. SSAP No. 97 8b(iv) Entities			\$ - \$ -			
			\$ -			
e. Total SSAP No. 97 8b Entities (except 8bi entities) (b+c+d)	XXX	XXX	\$ 320,333,432	XXX	XXX	XXX
f. Aggregate Total (a+e)	XXX	XXX	\$ 320,333,432	XXX	XXX	XXX

\* S1 - Sub-1, S2 - Sub-2 or RDF - Resubmission of Disallowed Filing  
\*\* I - Immaterial or M - Material

N. Investment in Insurance SCAs

- (1) Accounting Practice that Differs from NAIC Statutory Accounting Practices and Procedures  
The Company does not report an investment in insurance subsidiaries, controlled entities, or affiliates for which the audited statutory equity reflect a departure from the NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures.
- (2) Monetary Effect on Net Income and Surplus - Not applicable
- (3) RBC Regulatory Event Because of Prescribed or Permitted Practice - Not applicable

O. SCA or SSAP 48 Entity Loss Tracking - NONE

NOTE 11 Debt

- A. Debt Including Capital Notes  
As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company had access to \$1,500,000,000 in credit facilities. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company had no outstanding borrowings against the facilities. Total interest and fees paid in 2024 and 2023 were \$0.
- B. FHLB (Federal Home Loan Bank) Agreements  
(1) The Company is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) of Cincinnati. Through its membership, and by purchasing FHLB stock, the Company can enter into deposit contracts. The Company had outstanding deposit contracts of \$750,000,000 as of December 31, 2024. The table below indicates the amount of FHLB of Cincinnati stock purchased, collateral pledged, and additional funding capacity available related to the agreement with FHLB of Cincinnati.

- (2) FHLB Capital Stock  
a. Aggregate Totals

	1 Total 2+3	2 General Account	3 Separate Accounts
1. Current Year			
(a) Membership Stock - Class A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Membership Stock - Class B	\$ 19,715,588	\$ 19,715,588	\$ -
(c) Activity Stock	\$ 33,750,000	\$ 33,750,000	\$ -
(d) Excess Stock	\$ 12	\$ 12	\$ -
(e) Aggregate Total (a+b+c+d)	\$ 53,465,600	\$ 53,465,600	\$ -
(f) Actual or estimated Borrowing Capacity as Determined by the Insurer	\$ 750,000,262	XXX	XXX
2. Prior Year-end			
(a) Membership Stock - Class A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(b) Membership Stock - Class B	\$ 19,040,724	\$ 19,040,724	\$ -
(c) Activity Stock	\$ 33,000,000	\$ 33,000,000	\$ -
(d) Excess Stock	\$ 76	\$ 76	\$ -
(e) Aggregate Total (a+b+c+d)	\$ 52,040,800	\$ 52,040,800	\$ -
(f) Actual or estimated Borrowing Capacity as Determined by the Insurer	\$ 750,001,697	XXX	XXX

11B(2)a1(f) should be equal to or greater than 11B(4)a1(d)  
11B(2)a2(f) should be equal to or greater than 11B(4)a2(d)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

b. Membership Stock (Class A and B) Eligible and Not Eligible for Redemption

	1	2	Eligible for Redemption			
	Current Year Total (2+3+4+5+6)	Not Eligible for Redemption	3 Less Than 6 Months	4 6 Months to Less Than 1 Year	5 1 to Less Than 3 Years	6 3 to 5 Years
Membership Stock						
1. Class A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Class B	\$ 19,715,588	\$ 19,715,588	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

11B(2)b1 Current Year Total (Column 1) should equal 11B(2)a1(a) Total (Column 1)

11B(2)b2 Current Year Total (Column 1) should equal 11B(2)a1(b) Total (Column 1)

(3) Collateral Pledged to FHLB

a. Amount Pledged as of Reporting Date

	1 Fair Value	2 Carrying Value	3 Aggregate Total Borrowing
1. Current Year Total General and Separate Accounts Total Collateral Pledged (Lines 2+3)	\$ 1,049,454,004	\$ 1,107,490,588	\$ 750,000,000
2. Current Year General Account Total Collateral Pledged	\$ 1,049,454,004	\$ 1,107,490,588	\$ 750,000,000
3. Current Year Separate Accounts Total Collateral Pledged	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4. Prior Year-end Total General and Separate Accounts Total Collateral Pledged	\$ 993,686,480	\$ 1,051,757,905	\$ 750,000,000

11B(3)a1 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to or less than 11B(3)b1 (Columns 1, 2 and 3 respectively)

11B(3)a2 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to or less than 11B(3)b2 (Columns 1, 2 and 3 respectively)

11B(3)a3 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to or less than 11B(3)b3 (Columns 1, 2 and 3 respectively)

11B(3)a4 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to or less than 11B(3)b4 (Columns 1, 2 and 3 respectively)

b. Maximum Amount Pledged During Reporting Period

	1 Fair Value	2 Carrying Value	3 Amount Borrowed at Time of Maximum Collateral
1. Current Year Total General and Separate Accounts Maximum Collateral Pledged (Lines 2+3)	\$ 1,054,773,394	\$ 1,117,306,874	\$ 750,000,000
2. Current Year General Account Maximum Collateral Pledged	\$ 1,054,773,394	\$ 1,117,306,874	\$ 750,000,000
3. Current Year Separate Accounts Maximum Collateral Pledged	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4. Prior Year-end Total General and Separate Accounts Maximum Collateral Pledged	\$ 995,353,508	\$ 1,061,614,718	\$ 750,000,000

(4) Borrowing from FHLB

a. Amount as of Reporting Date

	1 Total 2+3	2 General Account	3 Separate Accounts	4 Funding Agreements Reserves Established
1. Current Year				
(a) Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	XXX
(b) Funding Agreements	\$ 750,000,000	\$ 750,000,000	\$ -	\$ 750,000,000
(c) Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	XXX
(d) Aggregate Total (a+b+c)	\$ 750,000,000	\$ 750,000,000	\$ -	\$ 750,000,000
2. Prior Year end				
(a) Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	XXX
(b) Funding Agreements	\$ 750,000,000	\$ 750,000,000	\$ -	\$ 750,000,000
(c) Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	XXX
(d) Aggregate Total (a+b+c)	\$ 750,000,000	\$ 750,000,000	\$ -	\$ 750,000,000

b. Maximum Amount During Reporting Period (Current Year)

	1 Total 2+3	2 General Account	3 Separate Accounts
1. Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Funding Agreements	\$ 750,000,000	\$ 750,000,000	\$ -
3. Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4. Aggregate Total (1+2+3)	\$ 750,000,000	\$ 750,000,000	\$ -

11B(4)b4 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to or greater than 11B(4)a1(d) (Columns 1, 2 and 3 respectively)

c. FHLB - Prepayment Obligations

	Does the company have prepayment obligations under the following arrangements (YES/NO)?
1. Debt	No
2. Funding Agreements	No
3. Other	No

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 12 Retirement Plans, Deferred Compensation, Postemployment Benefits and Compensated Absences and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

A. Defined Benefit Plan

(1) Change in benefit obligation  
The Company sponsors a funded pension plan covering substantially all home office employees hired before January 1, 1998. Retirement benefits are based on years of service and the highest average earnings in five of the last ten years. The Company currently offers eligible retirees the opportunity to participate in a health plan. The Company has two post-retirement health plans (other benefits); one offered to home office employees, the other offered to qualifying agents. This plan was terminated during 2023. Also, a group life benefit is provided for eligible retired home office employees and career agents.

Home Office Plans  
Only home office employees hired prior to January 1, 1998 may become eligible for these benefits provided that the employee meets the age and years of service requirements. An employee becomes eligible for early retirement as follows: age 55 with 20 years of credited service at retirement, age 56 with 18 years of service, age 57 with 16 years of service grading to age 64 with 2 years of service. For participants younger than age 65, the Plan provides a fixed portion of the health insurance contract premium. For participants age 65 and older, the Plan provides a fixed dollar amount which the participant must use to independently purchase their own insurance. The portion the Company pays is periodically increased and is a function of participant service. Effective December 31, 2019, the accrued benefits were frozen in the qualified pension plan.

Agent's Plans  
Only qualifying agents with contracts effective prior to January 1, 1998 are eligible for post-retirement benefits. The Health plan is contributory, with retirees contributing approximately 50% of premium for coverage. As with all plan participants, the Company reserves the right to change the premium contribution at renewal. The general agents plan provides benefits based on years of service and average compensation during the final five and ten years of service. This plan was terminated effective as of January 1, 2023.

A summary of assets, obligations, and assumptions of the Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans are as follows at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

a. Pension Benefits

	Overfunded		Underfunded	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
1. Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,922,000	\$ 47,967,000
2. Service cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3. Interest cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,321,000	\$ 2,382,000
4. Contribution by plan participants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5. Actuarial gain/loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,014,000)	\$ 2,200,000
6. Foreign currency exchange rate changes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
7. Benefits paid	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (8,169,000)	\$ (6,203,000)
8. Plan amendments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9. Business combinations, divestitures, curtailments, settlements and special termination benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 413,000	\$ 576,000
10. Benefit obligation at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,473,000	\$ 46,922,000

b. Postretirement Benefits

	Overfunded		Underfunded	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
1. Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,901,000	\$ 6,229,000
2. Service cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,000	\$ 19,000
3. Interest cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 280,000	\$ 320,000
4. Contribution by plan participants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5. Actuarial gain/loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (100,000)	\$ 68,000
6. Foreign currency exchange rate changes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
7. Benefits paid	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (836,000)	\$ (735,000)
8. Plan amendments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9. Business combinations, divestitures, curtailments, settlements and special termination benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10. Benefit obligation at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,266,000	\$ 5,901,000

c. Special or Contractual Benefits Per SSAP No. 11

	Overfunded		Underfunded	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
1. Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. Service cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3. Interest cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4. Contribution by plan participants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5. Actuarial gain/loss	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6. Foreign currency exchange rate changes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
7. Benefits paid	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
8. Plan amendments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9. Business combinations, divestitures, curtailments, settlements and special termination benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10. Benefit obligation at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Pension Benefits		Postretirement Benefits		Special or Contractual Benefits Per SSAP No. 11	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
(2) Change in plan assets						
a. Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 60,689,000	\$ 58,369,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
b. Actual return on plan assets	\$ 5,844,000	\$ 6,708,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
c. Foreign currency exchange rate changes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
d. Reporting entity contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
e. Plan participants' contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
f. Benefits paid	\$ (7,981,000)	\$ (4,388,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
g. Business combinations, divestitures and settlements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
h. Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 58,552,000	\$ 60,689,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(3) Funded status						
	Pension Benefits		Postretirement Benefits			
	2024	2023	2024	2023		
a. Components:						
1. Prepaid benefit costs	\$ 21,756,000	\$ 20,213,000	\$ -	\$ -		
2. Overfunded plan assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
3. Accrued benefit costs	\$ 3,509,000	\$ 3,778,000	\$ -	\$ -		
4. Liability for pension benefits	\$ 1,757,000	\$ 2,123,000	\$ -	\$ -		
b. Assets and liabilities recognized:						
1. Assets (nonadmitted)	\$ 19,717,139	\$ 14,562,433	\$ -	\$ -		
2. Liabilities recognized	\$ 5,266,000	\$ 5,901,000	\$ -	\$ -		
c. Unrecognized liabilities	\$ 1,757,000	\$ 2,123,000	\$ -	\$ -		

	Pension Benefits		Postretirement Benefits		Special or Contractual Benefits Per SSAP No. 11	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
(4) Components of net periodic benefit cost						
a. Service cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,000	\$ 19,000	\$ -	\$ -
b. Interest cost	\$ 2,321,000	\$ 2,382,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 320,000	\$ -	\$ -
c. Expected return on plan assets	\$ (4,198,000)	\$ (3,816,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
d. Transition asset or obligation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
e. Gains and losses	\$ 6,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 266,000	\$ (378,000)	\$ -	\$ -
f. Prior service cost or credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
g. Gain or loss recognized due to a settlement or curtailment	\$ 414,000	\$ 868,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
h. Total net periodic benefit cost	\$ (1,457,000)	\$ (371,000)	\$ 567,000	\$ (39,000)	\$ -	\$ -

(5) Amounts in unassigned funds (surplus) recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost						
	Pension Benefits		Postretirement Benefits			
	2024	2023	2024	2023		
a. Items not yet recognized as a component of net periodic cost - prior year	\$ 5,841,091	\$ 7,020,091	\$ 2,122,722	\$ 1,676,722		
b. Net transition asset or obligation recognized	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
c. Net prior service cost or credit arising during the period	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
d. Net prior service cost or credit recognized	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
e. Net gain and loss arising during the period	\$ (3,247,000)	\$ (116,000)	\$ (100,000)	\$ 68,000		
f. Net gain and loss recognized	\$ (420,000)	\$ (1,063,000)	\$ (266,000)	\$ 378,000		
g. Items not yet recognized as a component of net periodic cost - current year	\$ 2,174,091	\$ 5,841,091	\$ 1,756,722	\$ 2,122,722		

(6) Amounts in unassigned funds (surplus) that have not yet been recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost						
	Pension Benefits		Postretirement Benefits			
	2024	2023	2024	2023		
a. Net transition asset or obligation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
b. Net prior service cost or credit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
c. Net recognized gains and losses	\$ 2,174,000	\$ 5,841,000	\$ 1,757,000	\$ 2,122,722		

(7) Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost as of the end of current period:				
	2024	2023		
a. Weighted average discount rate	5.0%	5.4%		
b. Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7.0%	7.0%		
c. Rate of compensation increase	4.2%	4.1%		
d. Interest crediting rates (for cash balance plans and other plans with promised interest crediting rates)	0.0%	0.0%		

Weighted average assumptions used to determine projected benefit obligations as of end of current period:

	2024	2023
e. Weighted average discount rate	5.4%	5.0%
f. Rate of compensation increase	4.2%	4.2%
g. Interest crediting rates (for cash balance plans and other plans with promised interest crediting rates)	0.0%	0.0%

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- (8) Accumulated Benefit Obligation for Defined Benefit Pension Plans
- The amount of the accumulated benefit obligation for defined benefit pension plans was \$39,473,000 and \$46,922,000 as of December 31 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- (9) For Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions, the Assumed Health Care Cost Trend Rate(s)
- The Company has multiple non-pension post-retirement benefit plans. The health care plans are contributory, with participants' contributions adjusted annually; the life insurance plans are noncontributory. On July 1, 2013, the Company amended its home office postretirement health care plans to provide a fixed dollar amount each year towards eligible medical expenses for those retirees over age 64.
- (10) The following estimated future payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid in the years indicated:
- |                      | Amount        |
|----------------------|---------------|
| a. 2025              | \$ 2,372,000  |
| b. 2026              | \$ 2,650,000  |
| c. 2027              | \$ 2,936,000  |
| d. 2028              | \$ 3,360,000  |
| e. 2029              | \$ 3,583,000  |
| f. 2030 through 2034 | \$ 19,996,000 |
- (11) Estimate of Contributions Expected to be Paid to the Plan
- The Company does not have any regulatory contribution requirements for 2024, and the Company currently does not intend to make voluntary contributions to the defined benefit pension plan in 2025.
- (12) Amounts and Types of Securities Included in Plan Assets
- At December 31, 2024 and 2023, the plan assets included approximately \$28,675,250 and \$25,800,401, respectively, of the Plan assets are funds that are affiliated with the Company.
- During the year, the pension plans purchased \$7,321,000 in annuities from the Company to settle the liabilities of retiring participants.
- (13) Alternative Method Used to Amortize Prior Service Amounts or Net Gains and Losses - Not applicable
- (14) Substantive Comment Used to Account for Benefit Obligation - Not applicable
- (15) Cost of Providing Special or Contractual Termination Benefits Recognized - Not applicable
- (16) Reasons for Significant Gains/Losses Related to Changes in Defined Benefit Obligation and any Other Significant Change in the Benefit Obligations or Plan Assets Not Otherwise Apparent - Not applicable
- (17) Accumulated Postretirement and Pension Benefit Obligation and Fair Value of Plan Assets for Defined Postretirement and Pension Benefit Plans
- See note 12A3 and note 12A5 for information relating to the Company's plans' funded status and surplus impacts.
- (18) Full Transition Surplus Impact of SSAP 102 - Not applicable

B. Investment Policies and Strategies

The assets of the Company's defined benefit pension plan are invested in a group variable annuity contract issued by the Company offering specific investment choices from various asset classes providing diverse and professionally managed options. The assets are invested in a mix of stocks, bonds and real estate securities in allocations as determined from time to time by the Pension Plan Committee. The target allocations are designed to balance the Plan's short term liquidity needs and its long term liabilities. The target allocations are currently 60% stocks and 40% bonds.

For diversification and risk control purposes, where applicable, each asset class is further divided into sub classes such as large cap, mid cap, small cap, growth, core and value for equity securities and U.S. domestic, global and high yield for debt securities. To the extent possible, each sub asset class utilizes multiple fund choices and no single fund contains more than 25% of the Plan assets (exclusive of any short term increases in assets due to any Plan funding). The Plan performance is measured by a weighted benchmark consisting of equity and debt benchmarks in weights determined by the Plan committee.

The overall expected long term rate of return on assets is determined by a weighted average return of bond and stock indexes. Bond securities (including cash) make up 36% of the weighted average return and stocks make up 64% of the weighted average return.

The following table shows the weighted average assets allocation by class of the Company's qualified pension plan assets as of December 31:

Description for each class of plan assets	2024	2023
Stocks	64.0%	70.0%
Bonds	36.0%	30.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

C. The fair value of each class of plan assets

(1) Fair Value Measurements of Plan Assets at Reporting Date

Description for each class of plan assets	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total
Bonds	\$ 21,363,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,363,000
Equity	\$ 37,189,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,189,000
Total Plan Assets	\$ 58,552,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,552,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(2) Valuation Technique(s) and Inputs Used to Measure Fair Value

The unaudited asset value from the group annuity summary is used to determine the fair value of plan assets.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In determining fair value, the Company uses various methods including market, income and cost approaches. The market approach utilizes prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets. The income approach uses discounted cash flows to determine fair value. When applying either approach, the Company maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs reflect the assumptions market participants would use in valuing a financial instrument based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs reflect the Company's estimates about the assumptions market participants would use in valuing financial assets based on the best information available in circumstances.

The Company is required to categorize its assets carried at estimated fair value into a three level hierarchy based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique in accordance with SSAP No. 100R, Fair Value Measurements. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure estimated fair value fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the category level is based on the lowest priority level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 - Fair value is based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets in an active market at the measurement date. The types of assets and liabilities utilizing Level 1 valuations generally include cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments and pooled separate account assets.

Level 2 - Fair value is based on significant inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable in active markets or that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data through correlation or other mean for identical or similar assets.

Level 3 - Fair value is based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability for which there is little or no market activity at the measurement date. Unobservable inputs used in the valuation reflect management's best estimate about the assumption market participants would use to price the assets.

D. Basis Used to Determine Expected Long-Term Rate-of-Return

The overall expected long term rate of return on assets is determined by a weighted average return of fixed income and equity indexes.

E. Defined Contribution Plan

Substantially all home office employees hired after January 1, 1998, were covered under a defined contribution plan. Matching contributions of 100% of the first 3% and 50% after up to 5% of each employee's contribution are made each year. The expenses for the defined contribution plan were \$3,264,161 and \$2,650,200 for 2024 and 2023, respectively. The general agents plan provides benefits based on years of service and average compensation during the final five and ten years of service.

Insurance company employees were covered by a qualified defined contribution profit sharing plan sponsored by the insurance company. Company contributions to this plan were determined by management. During 2023, the profit-sharing plan was restructured, and the Company ceased contributions. The Company's contribution to the plan was \$0 and \$1,598,708 for 2024 and 2023, respectively.

F. Multiemployer Plans

The company does not participate in a multi-employer plan.

G. Consolidated/Holding Company Plans

The Company participates in a qualified, noncontributory defined benefit pension plan and a nonqualified, noncontributory defined benefit pension plan sponsored by CII, an affiliate. In addition, the Company provides certain other postretirement benefits to retired employees through a plan sponsored by CII. The Company has no legal obligation for benefits under these plans, except for the qualified pension plan. CII allocates amounts to the Company based on salary ratios. The Company's share of net expense for the pension plans was \$(1,457,000) and \$(371,000) for 2024 and 2023, respectively, and other postretirement benefit plans was a benefit of \$567,000 and \$(39,000) for 2024 and 2023, respectively.

H. Postemployment Benefits and Compensated Absences

Postemployment benefits, primarily salary continuation, medical and outplacement services, were offered to certain terminated employees during 2024 and 2023 totaled \$2,952,810 and \$1,978,066, respectively.

I. Impact of Medicare Modernization Act on Postretirement Benefits (INT 04-17)

(1) Recognition of the Existence of the Act

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (the Act) was signed into law in December of 2003. The Act includes the following two new features to Medicare Part D that could affect the measurement of the Accumulated Post-Retirement Benefit Obligation (APBO) and Net Periodic Post-Retirement Cost for the Plan:

A federal subsidy (based on 28% of an individual beneficiary's annual prescription drug costs between \$250 and \$5,000), which is not taxable, to sponsors of retiree healthcare benefit plans that provide a prescription drug benefit that is at least actuarially equivalent to Medicare Part D and the opportunity for a retiree to obtain a prescription drug benefit under Medicare.

The post-retirement health plans do not provide benefits which are actuarially equivalent to the Medicare Part D benefits. Therefore, the effects of the Act on the Accumulated Post-Retirement Benefit Obligation and the Net Periodic Post-Retirement Cost are not reflected in the financial statement or the accompanying notes.

(2) Effects of the Subsidy in Measuring the Net Postretirement Benefit Cost

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (the Act) was signed into law in December of 2003. The Act includes the following two new features to Medicare Part D that could affect the measurement of the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation (APBO) and net periodic postretirement cost for the Plan:

The federal subsidy (based on 28% of an individual beneficiary's annual prescription drug costs between \$250 and \$5,000), which is not taxable, to sponsors of retiree health care benefit plans that provide a prescription drug benefit that is at least actuarially equivalent to Medicare Part D; and the opportunity for a retiree to obtain a prescription drug benefit under Medicare.

The effect of the Act was a \$0 reduction in the Company's net postretirement benefit cost for the subsidy related to benefits attributed to former employees. The Act also had the following effects on the net postretirement benefit cost: a \$0 decrease as a result of an actuarial gain, a decrease to the current period service cost, \$0 due to the subsidy and \$0 decrease to the interest cost.

(3) Disclosure of Gross Benefit Payments

The Company's gross benefit payments for 2024 did not include estimates of future payments. The Company has no subsidy related to the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 for 2024 and estimates future subsidies to be \$0 annually.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 13 Capital and Surplus, Dividend Restrictions and Quasi-Reorganizations

- A. Number of Share and Par or State Value of Each Class  
The Company has 10,000,000 shares authorized, 10,000,000 shares issued, and 10,000,000 outstanding. All of the shares are Class A shares with a \$1 per share par value.
- B. Dividend Rate, Liquidation Value and Redemption Schedule of Preferred Stock Issues  
The Company has no preferred stock outstanding.
- C. Dividend Restrictions  
The payment of dividends by the Company to its parent, CII, is limited by Ohio insurance Laws. The maximum dividend that may be paid without prior approval of the Director of Insurance is limited to the greater of statutory net income of the preceding calendar year or 10% of statutory earned surplus as of the preceding December 31. Therefore, in 2025 dividends of approximately \$202,570,193 may be paid by the Company to CII without prior approval.
- D. Dates and Amounts of Dividends Paid  
Dividends to the Company's parent, CII, were \$195,000,000 and \$196,590,000 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- E. Profits that may be Paid as Ordinary Dividends to Stockholders  
Within the limitation of (3) above, there are no restrictions placed on the portion of Company profits that may be paid as ordinary dividends to stockholders.
- F. Restrictions Placed on Unassigned Funds (Surplus)  
The Company has no restrictions on unassigned surplus funds.
- G. Amount of Advances to Surplus not Repaid - Not applicable
- H. Amount of Stock Held for Special Purposes  
The Company held no stock for special purposes.
- I. Reasons for Changes in Balance of Special Surplus Funds from Prior Period  
The balance in the segregated special surplus fund for the benefit of SUNR, a consolidated subsidiary, was reclassified into unassigned surplus in 2024 as the capital in SUNR was sufficient per the Plan of Operations approved by the State of Ohio. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, the segregated special surplus fund for SUNR was \$0 and \$58,825,619, respectively.
- J. The portion of unassigned funds (surplus) represented or reduced by cumulative unrealized gains and losses is: \$ 213,566,629
- K. The Company issued the following surplus debentures or similar obligations:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Item Number	Date Issued	Interest Rate	Original Issue Amount of Note	Is Surplus Note Holder a Related Party (Y/N)	Carrying Value of Note Prior Year	Carrying Value of Note Current Year*	Unapproved Interest And/Or Principal
0001	05/25/1996	8.500%	\$ 50,000,000	No	\$ 47,948,922	\$ 47,970,058	\$ 510,000
0002	04/01/2007	5.800%	\$ 6,000,000	No	\$ 5,953,909	\$ 5,968,091	\$ 87,000
0003	12/15/2011	5.000%	\$ 4,500,000	No	\$ 4,179,261	\$ 4,219,354	\$ 9,375
0004	06/14/2012	6.875%	\$ 250,000,000	No	\$ 250,000,000	\$ 250,000,000	\$ 716,146
Total	XXX	XXX	\$ 310,500,000	XXX	\$ 308,082,092	\$ 308,157,503	\$ 1,322,521

\* Total should agree with Page 3, Line 32.

1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Item Number	Current Year Interest Expense Recognized	Life-To-Date Interest Expense Recognized	Current Year Interest Offset Percentage (not including amounts paid to a 3rd party liquidity provider)	Current Year Principal Paid	Life-To-Date Principal Paid	Date of Maturity
0001	\$ 4,080,000	\$ 120,836,944	1.000%	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	05/15/2026
0002	\$ 348,000	\$ 6,090,000	1.000%	\$ -	\$ -	04/01/2027
0003	\$ 225,000	\$ 2,925,000	1.000%	\$ -	\$ -	12/15/2031
0004	\$ 17,187,500	\$ 215,750,868	1.000%	\$ -	\$ -	06/15/2042
Total	\$ 21,840,500	\$ 345,602,812	XXX	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	XXX

1	15	16	17	18	19
Item Number	Are Surplus Note Payments Contractually Linked? (Y/N)	Surplus Note Payments Subject to Administrative Offsetting Provisions? (Y/N)	Were Surplus Note Proceeds Used to Purchase an Asset Directly From the Holder of the Surplus Note? (Y/N)	Is Asset Issuer a Related Party (Y/N)	Type of Assets Received Upon Issuance
0001	No	No	No	No	Cash
0002	No	No	Yes	No	Common stock, affiliated
0003	No	No	Yes	No	Common stock, affiliated
0004	No	No	No	No	Cash
Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1	20	21	22
Item Number	Principal Amount of Assets Received Upon Issuance	Book/Adjusted Carry Value of Assets	Is Liquidity Source a Related Party to the Surplus Note Issuer? (Y/N)
0001	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 47,970,058	No
0002	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 5,968,091	No
0003	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,219,354	No
0004	\$ 250,000,000	\$ 250,000,000	No
Total	\$ 310,500,000	\$ 308,157,503	XXX

On June 6, 2012 the Company issued \$250,000,000 of surplus notes at 6.875%. The notes mature on June 15, 2042. The Company used \$50,000,000 of the net proceeds from this note offering to pay an extraordinary dividend to CII, the parent company of the Company. An additional \$50,000,000 of the net proceeds was used to pay off its 7.5% surplus notes issued to CII. CII used that money plus approximately \$50,000,000 of its own cash to exercise its right to redeem all \$150,000,000 of its 6.35% Senior Notes due 2013. Another \$100,000,000 of net proceeds from this offering was used to purchase a surplus note directly from the Company's Vermont captive reinsurer, MONT at 6.875%. MONT used proceeds from its sale of the surplus note to purchase assets which were placed in a trust in order to back some or all of the excess or redundant reserves on the Company's ALAC term policies that it will coinsure. In February 2022, the Company received a payment for its subsidiary, MONT, for full repayment of its \$75,000,000 Surplus Note, plus interest. The remainder of the net proceeds will remain with the Company and will be used for general corporate purposes, including contributions to the Company's insurance operating subsidiaries.

The surplus notes have the following repayment conditions and restrictions: any payment of interest on, principal of, or redemption price on the surplus notes may be made only with the prior approval of the Director of Insurance of the State of Ohio (Director) and only to the extent the Company has sufficient remaining surplus to make such payment. In addition, no such payment may be made, without prior approval of the Director, unless the surplus remaining after the payment described above is equal to or greater than the aggregate principal amounts of all surplus notes of the Company then outstanding.

The notes are unsecured debt obligations and issued in accordance with Section 3901.72 of the Ohio Revised Code, which regulates the issuance of, repayment of principal of, and payments of interest on, surplus notes.

The note is subordinate to the claims of policyholders and to other prior claims as set forth in Section 3903.42 of the Ohio Revised Code (all except shareholder claims) and ranks pari passu with any other surplus note of the Company, issued before or after this note, and with all other similarly subordinated claims.

On December 15, 2011, the Company issued a \$4,500,000 5.0% surplus note to SML, as payment for the purchase of the additional shares of NSLAC, a subsidiary. This note matures on December 15, 2031.

On April 1, 2007, the Company issued a \$6,000,000 5.8% surplus note to SML, as payment for the additional shares of NSLA. This note matures on April 1, 2027.

The surplus note has the following repayment conditions and restrictions: each payment of interest on and principal of the surplus notes may be made only with the prior approval of the Superintendent of Insurance of the State of Ohio and only to the extent the company has sufficient remaining surplus to make such payment.

The note is not subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity. Subject to the Superintendent's prior approval, the note may be prepaid in whole or in part at any time without penalty.

The surplus note has the following subordination terms: the note is subordinate to the claims of policyholders and to other prior claims as set forth in Section 3903.42 of the Ohio Revised Code (all except shareholder claims) and ranks pari passu with any other surplus note of the Company, issued before or after this note, and with all other similarly subordinated claims.

The Company has other Surplus Notes outstanding of \$50,000,000 at an interest rate of 8.5% maturing May 15, 2026.

These notes are not subject to mandatory or optional redemption prior to maturity. Payment of interest and payment of principal requires the approval of the Superintendent of Insurance of Ohio.

During December 2023, the Company purchased \$2,000,000 of the outstanding notes on the open market. The transaction was approved by the Superintendent of Insurance of Ohio. The Company retired the debt obligation with the Trustee in 2024.

During 2024 and 2023, the Company purchased \$19,848,000 and \$26,300,000 respectively, of CII's outstanding senior notes on the open market. The Company intends to hold these notes until maturity.

- L. The impact of any restatement due to prior quasi-reorganizations is as follows:  
The Company has not restated surplus due to a quasi-reorganization.
- M. Effective Date of Quasi-Reorganization for a Period of Ten Years Following Reorganization - Not applicable

NOTE 14 Liabilities, Contingencies and Assessments

A. Contingent Commitments

- (1) `Total SSAP No. 97, Investments in Subsidiary, Controlled, and Affiliated Entities, A Replacement of SSAP No. 88, and SSAP No. 48, Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Company contingent liabilities: \$0.
- (2) Detail of other contingent commitments  
The Company has unfunded commitments of bonds for \$1,061,507,981 and mortgages of \$26,603,447. The Company is an investor in limited partnerships, a limited liability corporation, other BA assets. The Company has committed \$299,000,000 and funded \$189,619,467 to these investments.
- (3) Guarantee Obligations - Not applicable

B. Assessments

- (1) Assessments Where Amount is Known or Unknown  
The Company received no notifications of insolvency during the year that impacted the financial statements.
- (2) Assessments

a. Assets recognized from paid and accrued premium tax offsets and policy surcharges prior year-end\$ 2,353,605

b. Decreases current year:  
Premium tax offset applied\$ 26,058

c. Increases current year:  
Increase in accrued fund assessments\$ 5,184,472

d. Assets recognized from paid and accrued premium tax offsets and policy surcharges current year-end\$ 7,512,019
- (3) Guaranty Fund Liabilities and Assets Related to Assessments from Insolvencies for Long-Term Care Contracts - Not applicable

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- C. Gain Contingencies  
The Company has no gain contingencies.
- D. Claims related extra contractual obligations and bad faith losses stemming from lawsuits - NONE
- E. Joint and Several Liabilities - NONE
- F. All Other Contingencies  
The Company has no assets that it considers to be impaired.

NOTE 15 Leases

- A. Lessee Operating Lease:

(1) Lessee's Leasing Arrangements

a. Rental Expense  

The Company leases office equipment and office space under various non-cancelable operating lease agreements that expire through June 2030. Rental expense was approximately \$475,881 and \$566,942 for the year ended 2024 and 2023, respectively.  
  
The Company leases its home office. On December 30, 2003, ALIC's parent company, CII, purchased the home office from ALAC, a subsidiary life insurance company. The Company's lease of the property was unaffected by this sale. The lease agreement expires in September 2031. Rental expense for the year ended 2024 and 2023 was approximately \$2,793,444.

b. Basis on which Contingent Rental Payments are Determined  
Lease arrangements

c. Existence and Terms of Renewal or Purchase Options and Escalation Clauses - Not applicable

d. Restrictions Imposed by Lease Arrangements that have been Terminated Early - NONE

e. Identification of Lease Arrangements that have been Terminated Early - NONE

(2) Leases with Initial or Remaining Noncancelable lease Terms in Excess of One Year

a. At December 31, 2024, the minimum aggregate rental commitments are as follows:

	Operating Leases
1. 2025	\$ 3,835,211
2. 2026	3,761,557
3. 2027	3,784,231
4. 2028	3,441,889
5. 2029	2,949,370
6. Thereafter	5,121,314
7. Total (sum of 1 through 6)	<u>\$ 22,893,572</u>

b. Total of Minimum Rentals to be Received in the Future under Noncancelable Subleases - NONE

(3) For Sale-Leaseback Transactions - Not applicable
- B. Lessor Leases  
Leasing is not a significant part of the Company's business activities in terms of revenue, net income or assets.

NOTE 16 Information about Financial Instruments With Off-Balance Sheet Risk and Financial Instruments with Concentrations of Credit Risk

- (1) The Company is a party to financial instruments with off balance sheet risk in the normal course of business through management of its investment portfolio. The Company had outstanding commitments to fund mortgage loans, alternative investments, and bonds of \$1,197,491,961 and \$186,413,959 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. These commitments involve, in varying degrees, elements of credit and market risk in excess of approvals, limits and monitoring procedures. The table below summarizes the face amount of the Company's financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk.

	ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
a. Swaps	\$ 125,000,000	\$ 9,038,400	\$ -	\$ -
b. Futures	\$ 423,795,855	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 503,279,700
c. Options	\$ 2,987,573,521	\$ 1,445,503,230	\$ -	\$ -
d. Total (a+b+c)	<u>\$ 3,536,369,376</u>	<u>\$ 1,454,541,630</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 503,279,700</u>

The above table does not include forward contracts notional of \$1,048,979,367 asset in 2024.

- (2) Nature and Terms of Off-Balance Sheet Risk  
See Note 8 - Derivative Instruments
- (3) Nature and Terms of Off-Balance Sheet Risk  
See Note 8 - Derivative Instruments
- (4) Nature and Terms of Off-Balance Sheet Risk  
See Note 8 - Derivative Instruments

NOTE 17 Sale, Transfer and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities

- A. Transfers of Receivables Reported as Sales - NONE
- B. Transfer and Servicing of Financial Assets - NONE
- C. Wash Sales

(1) Description of the Objectives Regarding These Transactions - Not applicable

(2) The details by NAIC designation 3 or below, or unrated of securities sold during the year ended December 31, 2024 and reacquired within 30 days of the sale date are: - Not applicable

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 18 Gain or Loss to the Reporting Entity from Uninsured Plans and the Uninsured Portion of Partially Insured Plans

- A. ASO Plans - NONE
- B. ASC Plans - NONE
- C. Medicare or Similarly Structured Cost Based Reimbursement Contract - NONE

NOTE 19 Direct Premium Written/Produced by Managing General Agents/Third Party Administrators - NONE

NOTE 20 Fair Value Measurements

A.

(1) Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date

Description for each class of asset or liability	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Net Asset Value (NAV)	Total
a. Assets at fair value					
Cash & Cash equivalents	\$ 237,106,081	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 332,826,803	\$ 569,932,884
Preferred stock	\$ -	\$ 6,551,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,551,600
Bonds Industrial and Misc	\$ -	\$ 76,736	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 76,736
Common Stock Industrial and Misc	\$ -	\$ 53,508,468	\$ 280,000	\$ -	\$ 53,788,468
Equity put options	\$ -	\$ 19,146,351	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,146,351
Equity call Options	\$ -	\$ 143,259,847	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 143,259,847
Futures contracts	\$ 13,338,743	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,338,743
Other invested assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 218,059,372	\$ -	\$ 218,059,372
Separate account assets	\$ 13,085,072.175	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,085,072.175
Total assets at fair value/NAV	\$ 13,335,516.999	\$ 222,543,002	\$ 218,339,372	\$ 332,826.803	\$ 14,109,226.176

Description for each class of asset or liability	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Net Asset Value (NAV)	Total
b. Liabilities at fair value					
Total liabilities at fair value	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(2) Fair Value Measurements in (Level 3) of the Fair Value hierarchy

Description	Beginning Balance at 01/01/2024	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3	Total gains and (losses) included in Net Income	Total gains and (losses) included in Surplus	Purchases	Issuances	Sales	Settlements	Ending Balance at 12/31/2024
a. Assets										
Common Stock Industrial and Misc	\$ 334,444	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (54,444)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 280,000
Other Invested Assets	\$ 91,713,825	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,415,960	\$ 234,164,110	\$ -	\$ (118,234,522)	\$ -	\$ 218,059,372
Total Assets	\$ 92,048,269	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,361,516	\$ 234,164,110	\$ -	\$ (118,234,522)	\$ -	\$ 218,339,373

Description	Beginning Balance at 01/01/2024	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3	Total gains and (losses) included in Net Income	Total gains and (losses) included in Surplus	Purchases	Issuances	Sales	Settlements	Ending Balance at 12/31/2024
b. Liabilities										
Total Liabilities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(3) Policies when Transfers Between Levels are Recognized

Transfers between level 2 and 3 are recognized at the beginning of the period.

(4) Description of Valuation Techniques and Inputs Used in Fair Value Measurement

Included in various investment related line items in the statutory financial statements are certain financial instruments carried at fair value. Other financial instruments are periodically measured at fair value, such as when impaired, or for certain bonds and preferred stock when carried at the lower of cost or market.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In determining fair value, the Company uses various methods including market, income and cost approaches. The market approach utilizes prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets and liabilities. The income approach uses discounted cash flows to determine fair value. When applying either approach, the Company maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs reflect the assumptions market participants would use in valuing a financial instrument based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs reflect the Company's estimates about the assumptions market participants would use in valuing financial assets and financial liabilities based on the best information available in circumstances.

The Company is required to categorize its assets and liabilities that are carried at estimated fair value on the statutory statements of admitted assets, liabilities, and capital and surplus into a three level hierarchy based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique in accordance with SSAP No. 100R, Fair Value Measurements. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure estimated fair value fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the category level is based on the lowest priority level input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 – Fair value is based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets and liabilities in an active market at the measurement date. The types of assets and liabilities utilizing Level 1 valuations generally include cash and short-term investments, separate account assets and exchange traded derivatives.
- Level 2 – Fair value is based on significant inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable in active markets or that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data through correlation or other means for identical or similar assets and liabilities. The types of assets and liabilities utilizing Level 2 valuations generally include U.S. government agency securities, municipal bonds, foreign government debt, certain corporate debt, asset-backed, mortgage-backed, unaffiliated surplus notes, and private placement securities, derivatives, common stocks, securities lending reinvested collateral and cash equivalent securities.
- Level 3 – Fair value is based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability for which there is little or no market activity at the measurement date. Unobservable inputs used in the valuation reflect management's best estimate about the assumptions market participants would use to price the asset or liability. The types of assets and liabilities utilizing Level 3 valuations generally include certain corporate debt, asset-backed or mortgage-backed securities, common stocks, other invested assets and derivative securities.

(5) Fair Value Disclosures

See schedule of Fair Value Measurements for derivative assets and liabilities on a gross basis.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

B. Fair Value Reporting under SSAP No. 100R and Other Accounting Pronouncements

Derivatives - The Company enters into long term investments comprised of currency and equity futures, equity index put options, equity index call options and interest rate swaptions to economically hedge liabilities embedded in certain variable annuity and fixed indexed annuity products. The currency and equity futures are exchange traded derivatives and the fair value is based on an active market quotation. The Company has classified the fair values of the exchange traded derivatives as Level 1. The equity index put options, equity index call options, and interest rate swaptions are valued using pricing models with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. These derivative assets are classified as Level 2 assets.

C. Fair Value Level

Type of Financial Instrument	Aggregate Fair Value	Admitted Assets	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Net Asset Value (NAV)	Not Practicable (Carrying Value)
Bonds	\$ 6,832,781,908	\$ 7,712,987,014	\$ 597,498,867	\$ 4,734,764,024	\$ 1,500,519,017	\$ -	\$ -
Cash & cash equivalents	\$ 569,932,887	\$ 569,932,887	\$ 237,106,084	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 332,826,803	\$ -
Common stock non-affiliate	\$ 53,788,468	\$ 53,788,468	\$ -	\$ 53,508,468	\$ 280,000	\$ -	\$ -
Preferred stock	\$ 15,951,200	\$ 16,551,600	\$ -	\$ 6,551,600	\$ 9,399,600	\$ -	\$ -
Mortgage Loans	\$ 1,569,986,530	\$ 1,669,672,227	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,569,986,530	\$ -	\$ -
Other Invested Assets - Surplus Notes	\$ 79,968,859	\$ 107,797,568	\$ -	\$ 79,968,859	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Invested Assets - Limited partnerships	\$ 218,059,372	\$ 218,059,372	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 218,059,372	\$ -	\$ -
Derivatives- equity put options	\$ 19,146,351	\$ 19,146,351	\$ -	\$ 19,146,351	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Derivatives- call options	\$ 143,259,847	\$ 143,259,847	\$ -	\$ 143,259,847	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Derivatives- futures contracts	\$ 13,338,743	\$ 13,338,743	\$ 13,338,743	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Derivatives- bond forwards	\$ (64,861,095)	\$ -	\$ (64,861,095)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Derivatives- credit default swaps	\$ 18,088,581	\$ 16,052,258	\$ -	\$ 18,088,581	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Separate account assets	\$ 13,085,072,175	\$ 13,085,072,175	\$ 13,085,072,175	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Separate account liabilities	\$ (13,085,072,175)	\$ (13,085,072,175)	\$ (13,085,072,175)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

- D. Not Practicable to Estimate Fair Value - NONE
- E. NAV Practical Expedient Investments - NONE

NOTE 21 Other Items

- A. Unusual or Infrequent Items - NONE
- B. Troubled Debt Restructuring: Debtors - NONE
- C. Other Disclosures - NONE
- D. Business Interruption Insurance Recoveries - NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

E. State Transferable and Non-transferable Tax Credits

(1) Carrying Value of Transferable and Non-transferable State Tax Credits Gross of any Related Tax Liabilities and Total Unused Transferable and Non-transferable State Tax Credits by State and in Total

Description of State Transferable and Non-transferable Tax Credits	State	Carrying Value	Unused Amount
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	AL	\$ 104,652	\$ 104,652
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	AR	\$ 16,463	\$ 16,463
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	AZ	\$ 31,623	\$ 31,623
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	CO	\$ 22,255	\$ 22,255
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	CT	\$ 29,107	\$ 29,107
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	DE	\$ 5,699	\$ 5,699
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	DC	\$ 1,928	\$ 1,928
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	FL	\$ 179,822	\$ 179,822
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	IA	\$ 21,005	\$ 21,005
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	ID	\$ 17,040	\$ 17,040
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	KS	\$ 107,593	\$ 107,593
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	KY	\$ 105,157	\$ 105,157
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	LA	\$ 23,694	\$ 23,694
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	MA	\$ 71,215	\$ 71,215
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	ME	\$ 51	\$ 51
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	MI	\$ 377,861	\$ 377,861
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	MO	\$ 44,140	\$ 44,140
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	MT	\$ 1,532	\$ 1,532
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	NJ	\$ 5,568	\$ 5,568
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	NC	\$ 150,914	\$ 150,914
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	ND	\$ 146	\$ 146
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	NH	\$ 55,292	\$ 55,292
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	NV	\$ 3,088	\$ 3,088
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	OH	\$ 200,510	\$ 200,510
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	OR	\$ 21,428	\$ 21,428
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	PA	\$ 231,854	\$ 231,854
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	RI	\$ 30,720	\$ 30,720
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	SC	\$ 99,935	\$ 99,935
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	SD	\$ 541	\$ 541
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	TN	\$ 169,231	\$ 169,231
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	TX	\$ 160,087	\$ 160,087
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	UT	\$ 169,762	\$ 169,762
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	VA	\$ 18,994	\$ 18,994
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	VT	\$ 8,187	\$ 8,187
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	WA	\$ 39,498	\$ 39,498
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	WI	\$ 5,231	\$ 5,231
Premium Tax Credits - Guaranty Funds	WY	\$ 109	\$ 109
State Premium Tax Credits	CO	\$ 2,452,029	\$ 2,452,029
State Premium Tax Credits	GA	\$ 184,801	\$ 184,801
21E1999 - Total		\$ 5,168,762	\$ 5,168,762

(2) The Company has \$3,018,949 of transferable state tax credits on December 31, 2024. The Company estimated the utilization of its remaining non-transferable state tax credits by projecting future premium tax liabilities based on current premiums, credits and tax rates in future years and comparing the projected tax liabilities against the remaining non-transferable state tax credits.

(3) Impairment Loss  
The Company does not have any impairment losses related to the write down of non-transferable state tax credits.

(4) State Tax Credits Admitted and Nonadmitted

	Total Admitted	Total Nonadmitted
a. Transferable	\$ 3,018,949	\$ -
b. Non-transferable	\$ 2,149,814	\$ -

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

F. Subprime Mortgage Related Risk Exposure

(1) Description of the Subprime-Mortgage-Related Risk Exposure and Related Risk Management Practices

The Company has investments in residential mortgage-backed securities whose underlying collateral includes a significant component of subprime mortgage exposure. Subprime mortgage pools include mortgage loans that have characteristics such as high loan-to-value ratios on the underlying loans, borrowers with low credit ratings (FICO scores), loans with limited documentation of the borrowers' income, assets or debt, loans with monthly payments that start with low monthly payments based on a fixed introductory rate that expires after a short initial period and then adjusts significantly higher thereafter, and loans that are interest-only or negative amortization loans.

The exposure to subprime mortgage securities is monitored on a periodic basis with regard to market price versus book value, changes in credit ratings and changes in underlying credit support. The Company's exposure to subprime risk has been mitigated by limiting overall exposure to this asset class, and by having a portfolio that is composed primarily of older-vintage, senior tranches of subprime residential mortgage-backed securities.

Management utilized external vendor prices to determine fair value of the securities with significant subprime mortgage exposure. If at some point external vendor prices are not available, broker quotations will be used to determine fair value.

(2) Direct exposure through investments in subprime mortgage loans.

The Company had no direct exposure through investments in subprime mortgage loans.

(3) Direct exposure through other investments.

	Actual Cost	Book/Adjusted Carrying Value (excluding interest)	Fair Value	Other-Than- Temporary Impairment Losses Recognized
a. Residential mortgage backed securities	\$ 5,484,236	\$ 5,510,615	\$ 5,835,741	\$ 50,950
b. Commercial mortgage backed securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
c. Collateralized debt obligations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
d. Structured securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
e. Equity investment in SCAs *	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
f. Other assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
g. Total (a+b+c+d+e+f)	\$ 5,484,236	\$ 5,510,615	\$ 5,835,741	\$ 50,950

\* These investments comprise 0.045% of the companies invested assets.

(4) Underwriting exposure to subprime mortgage risk through Mortgage Guaranty or Financial Guaranty insurance coverage.

The Company had no underwriting exposure to subprime mortgage risk through Mortgage Guaranty or Financial Guaranty insurance coverage.

G. Retained Assets

(1) Description of How Accounts are Structured and Reporting

To settle life insurance death benefit proceeds in excess of \$7,500, the Company uses a Retained Asset Account (RAA) program whereby the beneficiary(ies) receive a checkbook, allowing the beneficiaries to have immediate access to the proceeds. This is the default method for satisfying life insurance claims. If left in the retained asset account, the funds earn interest at the rate of the "Money market, annual yield" rate as listed in the "Bonds, Rates & Yields" section of the Wall Street Journal on the last business day of the previous month. Interest is compounded daily and posted to accounts monthly. The only fees assessed against the RAAs are a \$15 stopped check fee and a \$10 insufficient funds fee. The interest rates credited during calendar year 2024 are as follows:

Month	Interest Rate
January	0.48%
February	0.50%
March	0.51%
April	0.48%
May	0.48%
June	0.51%
July	0.50%
August	0.48%
September	0.48%
October	0.43%
November	0.43%
December	0.43%

The liability for RAAs is reflected on page 3, line 17, "Amounts withheld or retained by company as agent or trustee."

(2) Retained Assets In Force

	In Force			
	As of End of Current Year		As of End of Prior Year	
	Number	Balance	Number	Balance
a. Up to and including 12 Months	147	\$ 14,893,086	141	\$ 10,666,981
b. 13 to 24 Months	78	\$ 4,469,839	117	\$ 9,152,930
c. 25 to 36 Months	91	\$ 6,245,218	93	\$ 5,919,381
d. 37 to 48 Months	65	\$ 3,233,795	66	\$ 4,408,446
e. Equity investment in SCAs *	0	\$ -	0	\$ -
f. 49 to 60 Months	368	\$ 19,903,610	374	\$ 21,262,519
g. Total (a+b+c+d+e+f)	749	\$ 48,745,548	791	\$ 51,410,257

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(3) Segregation Between Individual and Group Contracts

	Individual		Group	
	Number	Balance/ Amount	Number	Balance/ Amount
a. Number/balance of retained asset accounts at the beginning of the year	791	\$ 51,410,257	0	\$ -
b. Number/amount of retained asset accounts issued/added during the year	411	\$ 14,894,469	0	\$ -
c. Investment earnings credited to retained asset accounts during the year	XXX	\$ 240,656	XXX	\$ -
d. Fees and other charges assessed to retained asset account during the year	XXX	\$ 2,384	XXX	\$ -
e. Number/amount of retained asset accounts transferred to state unclaimed property funds during the year	0	\$ -	0	\$ -
f. Number/amount of retained asset accounts closed/withdrawn during the year	453	\$ 17,797,450	0	\$ -
g. Number/balance of retained asset accounts at the end of the year (g = a + b + c - d - e - f)	749	\$ 48,745,548	0	\$ -

H. Insurance-Linked Securities (ILS) Contracts - NONE

I. The Amount That Could Be Realized on Life Insurance Where the Reporting Entity is Owner and Beneficiary or Has Otherwise Obtained Rights to Control the Policy - Not Applicable

J. Reporting Net Negative (Disallowed) Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR)  
The Company admitted net negative (disallowed) Interest Maintenance Reserve ("IMR") as of December 31, 2024.

The Company attests that:

- i. Fixed income investments generating IMR losses comply with the reporting entity's documented investment or liability management policies.
- ii. IMR losses for fixed income related derivatives are all in accordance with prudent and documented risk management procedures, in accordance with a reporting entity's derivative use plans and reflect symmetry with historical treatment in which unrealized derivative gains were reversed to IMR and amortized in lieu of being recognized as realized gains upon derivative termination.
- iii. Any deviation to 13.c.i was either because of a temporary and transitory timing issue or related to a specific event, such as a reinsurance transaction, that mechanically made the cause of IMR losses not reflective of reinvestment activities.
- iv. Asset sales that were generating admitted negative IMR were not compelled by liquidity pressures (e.g., to fund significant cash outflows including, but not limited to excess withdrawals and collateral calls).

(1) Net negative (disallowed) IMR

Total	General Account	Insulated Separate Account	Non-Insulated Separate Account
\$ 4,966,871	\$ 4,966,871	\$ -	\$ -

(2) Net negative (disallowed) IMR admitted

Total	General Account	Insulated Separate Account	Non-Insulated Separate Account
\$ 4,966,871	\$ 4,966,871	\$ -	\$ -

(3) Calculated adjusted capital and surplus

a. Prior Period General Account Capital & Surplus from Prior Period SAP Financials	Total
	\$ 1,952,847,955
b. Net Positive Goodwill (admitted)	\$ -
c. EDP Equipment & Operating System Software (admitted)	\$ 630,779
d. Net DTAs (admitted)	\$ 83,317,127
e. Net Negative (disallowed) IMR (admitted)	\$ 3,937,027
f. Adjusted Capital & Surplus (a-(b+c+d+e))	\$ 1,864,963,022

(4) Percentage of adjusted capital and surplus

	Total
Percentage of Total Net Negative (disallowed) IMR admitted in General Account or recognized in Separate Account to adjusted capital and surplus	0.3%

(5) Allocated gains/losses to IMR from derivatives - NONE

NOTE 22 Events Subsequent - NONE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 23 Reinsurance

A. Ceded Reinsurance Report

Section 1 – General Interrogatories

(1) Are any of the reinsurers listed in Schedule S as non-affiliated, owned in excess of 10% or controlled, either directly or indirectly, by the company or by any representative, officer, trustee, or director of the company? Yes [ ] No [X]

If yes, give full details.

(2) Have any policies issued by the company been reinsured with a company chartered in a country other than the United States (excluding U.S. Branches of such companies) that is owned in excess of 10% or controlled directly or indirectly by an insured, a beneficiary, a creditor or any other person not primarily engaged in the insurance business? Yes [ ] No [X]

If yes, give full details.

Section 2 – Ceded Reinsurance Report – Part A

(1) Does the company have any reinsurance agreements in effect under which the reinsurer may unilaterally cancel any reinsurance for reasons other than for nonpayment of premium or other similar credits? Yes [ ] No [X]

a. If yes, what is the estimated amount of the aggregate reduction in surplus of a unilateral cancellation by the reinsurer as of the date of this statement, for those agreements in which cancellation results in a net obligation of the reporting entity to the reinsurer, and for which such obligation is not presently accrued? Where necessary, the reporting entity may consider the current or anticipated experience of the business reinsured in making this estimate. \$0.

b. What is the total amount of reinsurance credits taken, whether as an asset or as a reduction of liability, for these agreements in this statement? \$0.

(2) Does the reporting entity have any reinsurance agreements in effect such that the amount of losses paid or accrued through the statement date may result in a payment to the reinsurer of amounts that, in aggregate and allowing for offset of mutual credits from other reinsurance agreements with the same reinsurer, exceed the total direct premium collected under the reinsured policies? Yes [ ] No [X]

If yes, give full details.

Section 3 – Ceded Reinsurance Report – Part B

(1) What is the estimated amount of the aggregate reduction in surplus, (for agreements other than those under which the reinsurer may unilaterally cancel for reasons other than for nonpayment of premium or other similar credits that are reflected in Section 2 above) of termination of ALL reinsurance agreements, by either party, as of the date of this statement? Where necessary, the company may consider the current or anticipated experience of the business reinsured in making this estimate. \$0.

(2) Have any new agreements been executed or existing agreements amended, since January 1 of the year of this statement, to include policies or contracts that were in force or which had existing reserves established by the company as of the effective date of the agreement? Yes [X] No [ ]

If yes, what is the amount of reinsurance credits, whether an asset or a reduction of liability, taken for such new agreements or amendments? \$606,051,564

B. Uncollectible Reinsurance

The Company has not written off any reinsurance balances in the current year.

C. Commutation of Reinsurance Reflected in Income and Expenses.

The Company has not reported in its operations in the current year any commutation of reinsurance with other companies.

D. Certified Reinsurer Rating Downgraded or Status Subject to Revocation - No change.

E. Reinsurance of variable annuity contracts/certificates with an affiliated captive reinsurer

As described in Note 10, the Company cedes variable annuity base profits and riders to SUNR as a standalone captive arrangement. The separate account and fixed account business is reinsured on a modified coinsurance and coinsurance basis, respectively. At December 31, 2024, SUNR held assumed reserves of \$1,356,486,718 related to these contracts. The Company retrocedes the base Guaranteed Minimum Income Benefit (GMIB) and excess or retained claims arising from the GMIB and First Dollar optional GMDB coverage between the Company and Chubb Tempest Life Re and GMIB riders along with any Annual Reset Death Benefit ("ARDBR") that could be purchased alongside a GMIB rider issued by ALIC from April 1, 2008 through April 30, 2010 to SYRE. SUNR also retrocedes the GLWB riders and associated base policy and riders to SYRE. The separate account and fixed account business is reinsured on a modified coinsurance and coinsurance basis, respectively. At December 31, 2024, SUNR ceded reserves of \$1,180,548,813 to SYRE related to these contracts. SUNR applies a prescribed practice that allows it to carry its reserve obligations utilizing a reserve methodology that is approved by the Department. Refer to Note 1 for the impact to the Company's capital and surplus as a result of the application of this prescribed practice.

F. Reinsurance Agreement with Affiliated Captive Reinsurer

As of December 31, 2024, the Company's captive, SUNR, had a net reserve of \$175,937,905. The Company also established a funds withheld account for the benefit of SYRE that has a carrying value of \$61,307,187 and SYRE holds assets held in trust of \$193,242,189. The Company has a miscellaneous credit with SYRE of \$27,584,047. As of December 31, 2024, the Company's captive, SYRE, had a net reserve of \$27,006,082.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company's captive, SUNR, had a net reserve of \$588,550,024. The Company also established a funds withheld account for the benefit of SYRE that has a carrying value of \$2,381,432 and SYRE holds assets held in trust of \$630,541,671. The Company has a miscellaneous credit with SYRE of \$28,907,159. As of December 31, 2023, the Company's captive, SYRE, had a net reserve of \$35,531,445.

G. Ceding Entities That Utilize Captive Reinsurers to Assume Reserves Subject to the XXX/ AXXX Captive Framework

The Company does not have any RBC shortfalls.

H. Reinsurance Credit - Not applicable



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other Reinsurance Transactions

Effective April 1, 2023 the Company entered into a reinsurance agreement with Pruco Life Insurance Company (Pruco), an affiliate of Prudential Financial, with ALIC as the reinsurer. The agreement was to reinsure a \$10.0 billion block of variable annuity business with a guaranteed lifetime withdrawal benefit (GLWB) rider. The type of reinsurance is coinsurance on the general account and modified coinsurance on the separate account.

The Company also entered into an agreement to retrocede the same business and risks assumed from Pruco to SYRE with 100% modified coinsurance where ALIC retains the assets and reserves and passes the economics onto SYRE. In accordance with SSAP 61R, ALIC as the ceding company transfers the policy liabilities to SYRE, the assuming company, and keeps the assets and liabilities on its books. The transaction was approved by the Ohio Department of Insurance ("ODI") on November 14, 2023. The transaction was approved by Cayman Islands Monetary Authority ("CIMA") on July 25, 2023.

As the Company contemporaneously assumes the block of business from Pruco and retrocedes the block to SYRE, there is no impact to the Company's surplus. The gain from assuming the block is offset by the loss retroceding the block, with no resulting gain to defer for ALIC.

The following is a summary of the initial impact of the assumption reinsurance agreement with Pruco:

Balance sheet:	04/01/2023
Cash (P2, L5)	(\$32,447,000)
Total Impact on Assets (P2, L28)	(\$32,447,000)
Aggregate reserve for life contracts (P3, L1)	\$279,428,271
Liability for deposit-type contracts (P3, L3)	\$79,369
Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (CARVM allowance) (P3, L13)	(\$523,431,706)
Total Impact on Liabilities (P3, L28)	(\$243,924,066)
Unassigned surplus (P3, L35)	\$211,477,066
Total Liabilities and Surplus (P3, L39)	(\$32,447,000)
Summary of Operations:	
Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts (P4, L1)	\$10,728,501,716
Total Revenues (P4, L9)	\$10,728,501,716
Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts (P4, L19)	\$279,428,271
Commissions and expense allowance on reinsurance assumed (P4, L22)	\$175,000,000
Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance (P4, L26)	(\$523,431,706)
Aggregate write-ins for deductions (P4, L27)	\$10,586,028,085
Total Expenses (P4, L28)	\$10,517,024,650
Net income (P4, L35)	\$211,477,066

The following is a summary of the initial impact for the retrocession with SYRE:

Balance sheet:	04/01/2023
Cash (P2, L5)	\$32,447,000
Total Impact on Assets (P2, L28)	\$32,447,000
Liability for deposit-type contracts (P3, L3)	(\$79,369)
Other amounts payable on reinsurance (P3, L9.3)	\$244,003,435
Total Impact on Liabilities (P3, L28)	\$243,924,006
Unassigned surplus (P3, L35)	(\$211,477,066)
Total Liabilities and Surplus (P3, L39)	\$32,447,000
Summary of Operations:	
Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts (P4, L1)	(\$11,251,933,422)
Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed (P4, L6)	\$175,000,000
Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded (ModCo adjustment) (P4, L7)	\$10,865,456,356
Total Revenues (P4, L9)	(\$211,447,066)
Total Expenses (P4, L28)	\$0
Net income (P4, L35)	(\$211,477,066)

The following is a summary of the initial combined impact of the Company and Pruco and the Company and SYRE, Net:

Balance sheet:	04/01/2023
Total Impact on Assets (P2, L28)	\$0
Aggregate reserve for life contracts (P3, L1)	\$279,428,271
Other amounts payable on reinsurance (P3, L9.3)	\$244,003,435
Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (CARVM allowance) (P3, L13)	(\$523,431,706)
Total Liabilities and Surplus (P3, L39)	\$0
Summary of Operations:	
Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts (P4, L1)	(\$523,431,706)
Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed (P4, L6)	\$175,000,000
Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded (ModCo adjustment) (P4, L7)	\$10,865,456,356
Total Revenues (P4, L9)	\$10,517,024,650
Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts (P4, L19)	\$279,428,271
Commissions and expense allowance on reinsurance assumed (P4, L22)	\$175,000,000
Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance (P4, L26)	(\$523,431,706)
Aggregate write-ins for deductions (P4, L27)	\$10,586,028,085
Total Expenses (P4, L28)	\$10,517,024,650
Net income (P4, L35)	\$0

NOTE 24 Retrospectively Rated Contracts & Contracts Subject to Redetermination - NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 25 Change in Incurred Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses

- A.

Change in Incurred Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses  
Reserves and Loss Adjustment Expenses as of December 31, 2023 were \$7,990,607. As of December 31, 2024, \$1,175,967 has been paid for incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years. Reserves and Loss Adjustment Expenses remaining for prior years are now \$7,136,296. The decrease is generally the result of the natural progression of a block of disability income claims and the increase or decrease in original estimates as additional information becomes known regarding individual claims.
- B.

Information about Significant Changes in Methodologies and Assumptions - NONE

NOTE 26 Intercompany Pooling Arrangements - NONE

NOTE 27 Structured Settlements - NONE

NOTE 28 Health Care Receivables - NONE

NOTE 29 Participating Policies

For the year ended December 31, 2024 the Company's participating policies represented 19.6% of total inforce. The Company accounts for its policyholder dividends based upon recent experience factors. In 2024, the Company paid dividends in the amount of \$5,837,564 to policyholders and did not allocate any additional income to such policyholders.

NOTE 30 Premium Deficiency Reserves - NONE

NOTE 31 Reserves for Life Contracts and Annuity Contracts

- (1)

Reserve Practices  
The Company waives deduction of deferred fractional premiums upon death of insured and returns any portion of the final premiums beyond the date of death. Surrender values are not promised in excess of the legally computed reserves.

- (2)

Valuation of Substandard Policies  
On current issues, reserves on substandard policies are standard mortality table reserves plus one-half the annual charge for extra mortality during the premium paying period.

- (3)

Amount of Insurance Where Gross Premiums are Less than the Net Premiums  
As of December 31, 2024, the Company had \$5,550,597,849 of Individual Life insurance in force for which the gross premiums are less than the net premiums according to the standard valuation set by the State of Ohio.

- (4)

Method Used to Determine Tabular Interest, Reserves Released, and Cost  
a. Tabular Interest: Involving Life Contingencies

For deferred annuities we use the interest that is credited to the account value.

For immediate pay-out annuities (on a seriatim basis) the valuation interest rate is applied to the beginning reserve. For new contracts, interest from the date of issue to the valuation date is calculated using an effective interest rate calculation. Interest is subtracted for interest on each benefit payment from its effective date to the valuation date.

- b.

Tabular Cost, and Tabular less Actual Reserves

Releases have been determined by formula as specified in the instructions given T-A+I and I.

- (5)

Method of Determination of Tabular Interest on Funds not Involving Life Contingencies  
Tabular interest on immediate cases not involving life contingencies is calculated by applying (on a seriatim basis) the valuation interest rate to the beginning reserve and for new contracts we calculate interest from the date of issue to the valuation date using an effective interest rate calculation. We subtract interest for each benefit payment from its effective date to the valuation date.

- (6)

Details for other changes:

ITEM			ORDINARY			Credit Life Group and Individual	GROUP	
	Total	Industrial Life	Life Insurance	Individual Annuities	Supple-mentary Contracts		Life Insurance	Annuities
Change in deficiency reserves and recaptures	\$ 173,858	\$ -	\$ 173,858	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net reserve transfers due to annuitizations	\$ 55,069,305	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,069,305	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers to/from general account	\$ 104,971,470	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,139,391	\$ 78,170	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,753,909
Change in Separate account market value, AG33 reserve, AG43 reserve, and the change in voluntary reserve	\$ 1,697,434,579	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,697,434,579	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FIA CARVM adjustment	\$ (20,615,551)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (20,615,551)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3106999 Total	\$ 1,837,033,661	\$ -	\$ 173,858	\$ 1,832,027,724	\$ 78,170	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,753,909

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 32 Analysis of Annuity Actuarial Reserves and Deposit Type Contract Liabilities by Withdrawal Characteristics

A. INDIVIDUAL ANNUITIES:

	General Account	Separate Account with Guarantees	Separate Account Nonguaranteed	Total	% of Total
(1) Subject to discretionary withdrawal:					
a. With market value adjustment	\$ 3,657,565,780	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,657,565,780	17.4%
b. At book value less current surrender charge of 5% or more	\$ 468,010,032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 468,010,032	2.2%
c. At fair value	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,703,465,702	\$ 12,703,465,702	60.6%
d. Total with market value adjustment or at fair value (total of a through c)	\$ 4,125,575,812	\$ -	\$ 12,703,465,702	\$ 16,829,041,514	80.2%
e. At book value without adjustment (minimal or no charge or adjustment)	\$ 813,108,712	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 813,108,712	3.9%
(2) Not subject to discretionary withdrawal	\$ 3,308,084,410	\$ -	\$ 24,309,759	\$ 3,332,394,169	15.9%
(3) Total (gross: direct + assumed)	\$ 8,246,768,933	\$ -	\$ 12,727,775,461	\$ 20,974,544,394	100.0%
(4) Reinsurance ceded	\$ 6,307,792,451	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,307,792,451	
(5) Total (net)* (3) - (4)	\$ 1,938,976,482	\$ -	\$ 12,727,775,461	\$ 14,666,751,943	
(6) Amount included in A(1)b above that will move to A(1)e for the first time within the year after the statement date:	\$ 5,953,522	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,953,522	

\* Reconciliation of total annuity actuarial reserves and deposit fund liabilities.

B. GROUP ANNUITIES:

	General Account	Separate Account with Guarantees	Separate Account Nonguaranteed	Total	% of Total
(1) Subject to discretionary withdrawal:					
a. With market value adjustment	\$ 48,394,809	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,394,809	9.3%
b. At book value less current surrender charge of 5% or more	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.0%
c. At fair value	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 320,211,976	\$ 320,211,976	61.7%
d. Total with market value adjustment or at fair value (total of a through c)	\$ 48,394,809	\$ -	\$ 320,211,976	\$ 368,606,785	71.0%
e. At book value without adjustment (minimal or no charge or adjustment)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.0%
(2) Not subject to discretionary withdrawal	\$ 122,907,666	\$ -	\$ 27,497,054	\$ 150,404,720	29.0%
(3) Total (gross: direct + assumed)	\$ 171,302,475	\$ -	\$ 347,709,030	\$ 519,011,505	100.0%
(4) Reinsurance ceded	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
(5) Total (net)* (3) - (4)	\$ 171,302,475	\$ -	\$ 347,709,030	\$ 519,011,505	

(6) Amount included in B(1)b above that will move to B(1)e for the first time within the year after the statement date:

\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -

C. DEPOSIT-TYPE CONTRACTS (no life contingencies):

	General Account	Separate Account with Guarantees	Separate Account Nonguaranteed	Total	% of Total
(1) Subject to discretionary withdrawal:					
a. With market value adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.0%
b. At book value less current surrender charge of 5% or more	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.0%
c. At fair value	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.0%
d. Total with market value adjustment or at fair value (total of a through c)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.0%
e. At book value without adjustment (minimal or no charge or adjustment)	\$ 22,101,635	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,101,635	2.5%
(2) Not subject to discretionary withdrawal	\$ 847,404,899	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 847,404,899	97.5%
(3) Total (gross: direct + assumed)	\$ 869,506,534	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 869,506,534	100.0%
(4) Reinsurance ceded	\$ (1,177,678)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,177,678)	
(5) Total (net)* (3) - (4)	\$ 870,684,212	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 870,684,212	

(6) Amount included in C(1)b above that will move to C(1)e for the first time within the year after the statement date:

\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -

D. Life & Accident & Health Annual Statement:

(1) Exhibit 5, Annuities Section, Total (net)	\$ 2,106,413,407
(2) Exhibit 5, Supplementary Contracts with Life Contingencies Section, Total (net)	\$ 3,865,550
(3) Exhibit 7, Deposit-Type Contracts, Line 14, Column 1	\$ 870,684,212
(4) Subtotal (1+2+3)	\$ 2,980,963,169
Separate Accounts Annual Statement:	
(5) Exhibit 3, Line 0299999, Column 2	\$ 13,075,484,488
(6) Exhibit 3, Line 0399999, Column 2	\$ -
(7) Policyholder dividend and coupon accumulations	\$ -
(8) Policyholder premiums	\$ -
(9) Guaranteed interest contracts	\$ -
(10) Other contract deposit funds	\$ -
(11) Subtotal (5+6+7+8+9+10)	\$ 13,075,484,488
(12) Combined Total (4+11)	\$ 16,056,447,657

Includes \$13,023,677,678 of individual and variable deferred annuity held in separate accounts that are surrenderable at market value less a surrender charge.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 33 Analysis of Life Actuarial Reserves by Withdrawal Characteristics

A. General Account

(1) Subject to discretionary withdrawal, surrender values or policy loans:

	Account Value	Cash Value	Reserve
a. Term Policies with Cash Value	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
b. Universal Life	\$ 759,180,415	\$ 759,180,415	\$ 761,892,324
c. Universal Life with Secondary Guarantees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 574,599
d. Indexed Universal Life	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
e. Indexed Universal Life with Secondary Guarantees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
f. Indexed Life	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
g. Other Permanent Cash Value Life Insurance	\$ 4,282,099,605	\$ 4,282,099,605	\$ 4,714,200,083
h. Variable Life	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
i. Variable Universal Life	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
j. Miscellaneous Reserves	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,226,677

(2) Not subject to discretionary withdrawal or no cash values:

a. Term Policies without Cash Value	XXX	XXX	\$ 12,796,445
b. Accidental Death Benefits	XXX	XXX	\$ -
c. Disability - Active Lives	XXX	XXX	\$ 24,699,746
d. Disability - Disabled Lives	XXX	XXX	\$ 21,362,564
e. Miscellaneous Reserves	XXX	XXX	\$ 153,808

(3) Total (gross: direct + assumed)	\$ 5,041,280,020	\$ 5,041,280,020	\$ 5,539,906,246
(4) Reinsurance ceded	\$ 4,927,367,744	\$ 4,927,367,744	\$ 4,892,272,080
(5) Total (net) (3) - (4)	\$ 113,912,276	\$ 113,912,276	\$ 647,634,166

B. Separate Account with Guarantees - NONE

C. Separate Account Nonguaranteed - NONE

D. Life & Accident & Health Annual Statement:

	Amount
(1) Exhibit 5, Life Insurance Section, Total (net)	\$ 625,607,144
(2) Exhibit 5, Accidental Death Benefits Section, Total (net)	\$ -
(3) Exhibit 5, Disability - Active Lives Section, Total (net)	\$ 11,904,517
(4) Exhibit 5, Disability - Disabled Lives Section, Total (net)	\$ 5,742,020
(5) Exhibit 5, Miscellaneous reserves Section, Total (net)	\$ 4,380,485
(6) Subtotal (1+2+3+4+5)	\$ 647,634,166

Separate Accounts Statement

	Amount
(7) Exhibit 3, Line 0199999, Column 2	\$ -
(8) Exhibit 3, Line 0499999, Column 2	\$ -
(9) Exhibit 3, Line 0599999, Column 2	\$ -
(10) Subtotal (7+8+9)	\$ -
(11) Combined Total (6+10)	\$ 647,634,166

NOTE 34 Premium & Annuity Considerations Deferred and Uncollected

A. Deferred and uncollected life insurance premiums and annuity considerations as of the end of December 31, 2023 were as follows:

Type	Gross	Net of Loading
(1) Industrial	\$ -	\$ -
(2) Ordinary new business	\$ 272,178	\$ 36,374
(3) Ordinary renewal	\$ 3,288,017	\$ 2,529,334
(4) Credit Life	\$ -	\$ -
(5) Group Life	\$ -	\$ -
(6) Group Annuity	\$ -	\$ -
(7) Totals (1+2+3+4+5+6)	\$ 3,560,195	\$ 2,565,708

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 35 Separate Accounts

A. Separate Account Activity

(1) General nature of Separate Account Business

The Company utilizes separate accounts to record and account for assets and liabilities for particular lines of business and/or transactions. For the current reporting year, the Company reported assets and liabilities from the following products lines/transactions into a separate account:

Variable Individual Annuities

Variable Group Annuities

Variable Immediate Annuities

(2) In accordance with the products/transactions recorded within the separate account, some assets are considered legally insulated whereas others are not legally insulated from the general account. (The legal insulation of the separate account assets prevents such assets from being generally available to satisfy claims resulting from the general account.)

As of end of December 31, 2024 and 2023 the Company separate account statement included legally insulated assets of \$13,085,072,175 and \$13,875,742,631, respectively. The assets legally insulated from the general account as of December 31, 2024 are attributed to the following products/transactions:

Product/Transaction	Legally Insulated Assets	Separate Account Assets (Not Legally Insulated)
Variable Individual Annuities	\$ 12,713,155,073	\$ -
Variable Group Annuities	\$ 320,211,976	\$ -
Variable Immediate Annuities	\$ 51,705,126	\$ -
Total	\$ 13,085,072,175	\$ -

(3) In accordance with the products/transactions recorded within the separate account, some assets are considered legally insulated whereas others are not legally insulated from the general account. (The legal insulation of the separate account assets prevents such assets from being generally available to satisfy claims resulting from the general account.)

As of December 31, 2024, the general account of the Company had a maximum guarantee for separate account liabilities of \$768,972.

To compensate the general account for the risk taken, the separate account has paid risk charges as follows for the past five (5) years:

a. 2024	\$ 196,109,255
b. 2023	\$ 203,653,544
c. 2022	\$ 208,582,208
d. 2021	\$ 216,357,668
e. 2020	\$ 223,002,124

As of December 31, 2024, the general account of the Company paid \$151,273,122 towards separate account guarantees.

B. General Nature and Characteristics of Separate Accounts Business

Certain separate accounts relate to group annuity contracts that fund defined contribution pension plans of a non-guaranteed nature. Most other separate and variable accounts held by the Company relate to individual variable annuities of a nonguaranteed return nature. The net investment experience of the separate account is credited directly to the policyholder and can be positive or negative.

In 2018, the Company stopped selling group annuities and individual variable annuities. Prior to this strategy change, the Company sold a variety of living benefit riders and death benefit riders with the individual variable annuities. These include the following types of riders.

GMDB riders sold are two basic types, n-year ratchets and x% roll-ups. Partial withdrawals decrease the GMDB on a pro-rata basis. Death benefit riders have also been sold with GLWB riders in which the partial withdrawals decrease the GMDB on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

GMIB riders have been sold with annual ratchet and x% roll-ups. Partial withdrawals are treated such that GMIB amount is decreased up to the x% roll-up dollar-for-dollar and decreased pro-rata for withdrawals beyond the x% roll-up.

GMAB riders were sold and reduce the guarantee amount on a pro-rata basis for withdrawals.

GLWB riders were sold at varying levels of x% lifetime guaranteed withdrawals. The first generation offers a deferral credit if no withdrawals are taken in the first 10 policy years, then the GLWB base is set to 200% of first year premium. Later generations do not have that feature. Some have an interest sensitive payout feature such that once the AV is depleted, the withdrawal is based on indexed current interest rate.

Effective January 1, 2020, the Company adopted the Valuation Manual Section 21 ("VM-21") requirements for principle-based reserves for variable annuities. VM-21 prescribes the standards for the valuation of reserves for variable annuity and other contracts involving certain guaranteed benefits similar to those offered with variable annuities. The requirement applies the principles of asset adequacy analysis directly to the risks associated with these products and guarantees. VM-21 is a holistic reserve methodology; thus rider benefit reserves are not determined separately from the base reserve; rather the reserve is determined on the policy as a whole. The VM-21 reserve is reported in the general account annual statement in Exhibit 5, Annuity Reserves section, of the Company's general account annual statement. There is a ceded reserve that is held in Exhibit 5, Annuity Reserves Section, of the Company's general account annual statement as a component of Reinsurance Ceded.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At the end of current period the Company had Separate Accounts as follows:

	Index	Nonindexed Guarantee Less than/equal to 4%	Nonindexed Guarantee More than 4%	Nonguaranteed Separate Accounts	Total
(1) Premiums, considerations or deposits as of the end of current period	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,456,847	\$ 60,456,847
Reserves as of the end of current period					
(2) For accounts with assets at:					
a. Fair value	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,932,503,780	\$ 12,932,503,780
b. Amortized cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 142,980,707	\$ 142,980,707
c. Total reserves* (a+b)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,075,484,487	\$ 13,075,484,487
(3) By withdrawal characteristics:					
a. Subject to discretionary withdrawal:					
1. With market value adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2. At book value without market value adjustment and with current surrender charge of 5% or more	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3. At fair value	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,024,042,888	\$ 13,024,042,888
4. At book value without market value adjustment and with current surrender charge less than 5%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5. Subtotal (1+2+3+4)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,024,042,888	\$ 13,024,042,888
b. Not subject to discretionary withdrawal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,441,600	\$ 51,441,600
c. Total (a+b)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,075,484,488	\$ 13,075,484,488
*Line 2(c) should equal Line 3(c).					
(4) Reserves for Asset Default Risk in Lieu of AVR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

C. Reconciliation of Net Transfers To or (From) Separate Accounts

(1) Transfers as reported in the Summary of Operations of the Separate Accounts Statement:

a. Transfers to Separate Accounts (Page 4, Line 1.4)	\$ 60,545,809
b. Transfer from Separate Accounts (Page 4, Line 10)	\$ 2,447,044,622
c. Net transfers to or (From) Separate Accounts (a) - (b)	\$(2,386,498,813)

(2) Reconciling Adjustments:

	Amount
Processing Income	\$ (88,962)
CARVM allowance on reinsurance assumed	\$ 95,993,351

(3) Transfers as Reported in the Summary of Operations of the Life, Accident & Health Annual Statement (1c) + (2) = (Page 4, Line 26)

\$(2,290,594,425)

NOTE 36 Loss/Claim Adjustment Expenses

The balance in the liability for unpaid accident and health claim adjustment expenses as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was \$155,103 and \$159,283 respectively. The Company incurred \$12,428 and paid \$8,248 of claim adjustment expenses in the current year, of which \$7,587 of the paid amount was attributable to insured or covered events of prior years. The company did not increase or decrease the provision for insured events of prior years. The Company does not have any provision for salvage or subrogation.

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 1 - COMMON INTERROGATORIES  
GENERAL

1.1

Is the reporting entity a member of an Insurance Holding Company System consisting of two or more affiliated persons, one or more of which is an insurer? .....  
If yes, complete Schedule Y, Parts 1, 1A, 2 and 3.

Yes ☒ No ☐

1.2

If yes, did the reporting entity register and file with its domiciliary State Insurance Commissioner, Director or Superintendent or with such regulatory official of the state of domicile of the principal insurer in the Holding Company System, a registration statement providing disclosure substantially similar to the standards adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in its Model Insurance Holding Company System Regulatory Act and model regulations pertaining thereto, or is the reporting entity subject to standards and disclosure requirements substantially similar to those required by such Act and regulations? .....

Yes ☒ No ☐ N/A ☐

1.3

State Regulating? .....

Ohio

1.4

Is the reporting entity publicly traded or a member of a publicly traded group? .....

Yes ☐ No ☒

1.5

If the response to 1.4 is yes, provide the CIK (Central Index Key) code issued by the SEC for the entity/group. ....

2.1

Has any change been made during the year of this statement in the charter, by-laws, articles of incorporation, or deed of settlement of the reporting entity? .....

Yes ☐ No ☒

2.2

If yes, date of change: .....

3.1

State as of what date the latest financial examination of the reporting entity was made or is being made. ....

12/31/2020

3.2

State the as of date that the latest financial examination report became available from either the state of domicile or the reporting entity. This date should be the date of the examined balance sheet and not the date the report was completed or released. ....

12/31/2020

3.3

State as of what date the latest financial examination report became available to other states or the public from either the state of domicile or the reporting entity. This is the release date or completion date of the examination report and not the date of the examination (balance sheet date). ....

05/10/2022

3.4

By what department or departments?  
The Ohio Department of Insurance .....

3.5

Have all financial statement adjustments within the latest financial examination report been accounted for in a subsequent financial statement filed with Departments? .....

Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A ☒

3.6

Have all of the recommendations within the latest financial examination report been complied with? .....

Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A ☒

4.1

During the period covered by this statement, did any agent, broker, sales representative, non-affiliated sales/service organization or any combination thereof under common control (other than salaried employees of the reporting entity) receive credit or commissions for or control a substantial part (more than 20 percent of any major line of business measured on direct premiums) of:  
4.11 sales of new business? .....  
4.12 renewals? .....

Yes ☐ No ☒  
Yes ☐ No ☒

4.2

During the period covered by this statement, did any sales/service organization owned in whole or in part by the reporting entity or an affiliate, receive credit or commissions for or control a substantial part (more than 20 percent of any major line of business measured on direct premiums) of:  
4.21 sales of new business? .....  
4.22 renewals? .....

Yes ☐ No ☒  
Yes ☐ No ☒

5.1

Has the reporting entity been a party to a merger or consolidation during the period covered by this statement? .....  
If yes, complete and file the merger history data file with the NAIC.

Yes ☐ No ☒

5.2

If yes, provide the name of the entity, NAIC company code, and state of domicile (use two letter state abbreviation) for any entity that has ceased to exist as a result of the merger or consolidation.

1 Name of Entity	2 NAIC Company Code	3 State of Domicile

6.1

Has the reporting entity had any Certificates of Authority, licenses or registrations (including corporate registration, if applicable) suspended or revoked by any governmental entity during the reporting period? .....

Yes ☐ No ☒

6.2

If yes, give full information  
.....

7.1

Does any foreign (non-United States) person or entity directly or indirectly control 10% or more of the reporting entity? .....

Yes ☐ No ☒

7.2

If yes,  
7.21 State the percentage of foreign control .....  
7.22 State the nationality(s) of the foreign person(s) or entity(s); or if the entity is a mutual or reciprocal, the nationality of its manager or attorney-in-fact and identify the type of entity(s) (e.g., individual, corporation, government, manager or attorney-in-fact).

0.0 %

1 Nationality	2 Type of Entity

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

- 8.1 Is the company a subsidiary of a depository institution holding company (DIHC) or a DIHC itself, regulated by the Federal Reserve Board? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 8.2 If the response to 8.1 is yes, please identify the name of the DIHC.  
.....
- 8.3 Is the company affiliated with one or more banks, thrifts or securities firms? ..... Yes [ X ] No [   ]
- 8.4 If response to 8.3 is yes, please provide below the names and locations (city and state of the main office) of any affiliates regulated by a federal financial regulatory services agency [i.e. the Federal Reserve Board (FRB), the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC)] and identify the affiliate's primary federal regulator.

1 Affiliate Name	2 Location (City, State)	3 FRB	4 OCC	5 FDIC	6 SEC
AuguStar Distributors, Inc. ....	Cincinnati, OH .....	NO.....	NO.....	NO.....	YES.....
The O.N. Equity Sales Co. ....	Cincinnati, OH .....	NO.....	NO.....	NO.....	YES.....
Constellation Investments, Inc. ....	Cincinnati, OH .....	NO.....	NO.....	NO.....	YES.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

- 8.5 Is the reporting entity a depository institution holding company with significant insurance operations as defined by the Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System or a subsidiary of the depository institution holding company? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 8.6 If response to 8.5 is no, is the reporting entity a company or subsidiary of a company that has otherwise been made subject to the Federal Reserve Board's capital rule? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ] N/A [   ]
9. What is the name and address of the independent certified public accountant or accounting firm retained to conduct the annual audit?  
KPMG - 191 West Nationwide Blvd., Suite 500 - Columbus, Ohio 43215 .....
- 10.1 Has the insurer been granted any exemptions to the prohibited non-audit services provided by the certified independent public accountant requirements as allowed in Section 7H of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation (Model Audit Rule), or substantially similar state law or regulation? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 10.2 If the response to 10.1 is yes, provide information related to this exemption:  
.....
- 10.3 Has the insurer been granted any exemptions related to the other requirements of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation as allowed for in Section 18A of the Model Regulation, or substantially similar state law or regulation? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 10.4 If the response to 10.3 is yes, provide information related to this exemption:  
.....
- 10.5 Has the reporting entity established an Audit Committee in compliance with the domiciliary state insurance laws? ..... Yes [ X ] No [   ] N/A [   ]
- 10.6 If the response to 10.5 is no or n/a, please explain.  
.....
11. What is the name, address and affiliation (officer/employee of the reporting entity or actuary/consultant associated with an actuarial consulting firm) of the individual providing the statement of actuarial opinion/certification?  
Scott Niel Shepherd - Senior Vice President, Chief Risk Officer & Appointed Actuary - One Financial Way - Cincinnati, Ohio 45242 .....
- 12.1 Does the reporting entity own any securities of a real estate holding company or otherwise hold real estate indirectly? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 12.11 Name of real estate holding company ...
- 12.12 Number of parcels involved ..... 0
- 12.13 Total book/adjusted carrying value .....\$ .....0
- 12.2 If yes, provide explanation  
.....
13. **FOR UNITED STATES BRANCHES OF ALIEN REPORTING ENTITIES ONLY:**
- 13.1 What changes have been made during the year in the United States manager or the United States trustees of the reporting entity?  
.....
- 13.2 Does this statement contain all business transacted for the reporting entity through its United States Branch on risks wherever located? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 13.3 Have there been any changes made to any of the trust indentures during the year? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 13.4 If answer to (13.3) is yes, has the domiciliary or entry state approved the changes? ..... Yes [   ] No [   ] N/A [ X ]
- 14.1 Are the senior officers (principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions) of the reporting entity subject to a code of ethics, which includes the following standards? ..... Yes [ X ] No [   ]
- a. Honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
- b. Full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in the periodic reports required to be filed by the reporting entity;
- c. Compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations;
- d. The prompt internal reporting of violations to an appropriate person or persons identified in the code; and
- e. Accountability for adherence to the code.
- 14.11 If the response to 14.1 is No, please explain:  
.....
- 14.2 Has the code of ethics for senior managers been amended? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 14.21 If the response to 14.2 is yes, provide information related to amendment(s).  
.....
- 14.3 Have any provisions of the code of ethics been waived for any of the specified officers? ..... Yes [   ] No [ X ]
- 14.31 If the response to 14.3 is yes, provide the nature of any waiver(s).  
.....



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

- 15.1 Is the reporting entity the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit that is unrelated to reinsurance where the issuing or confirming bank is not on the SVO Bank List? Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 15.2 If the response to 15.1 is yes, indicate the American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number and the name of the issuing or confirming bank of the Letter of Credit and describe the circumstances in which the Letter of Credit is triggered.

1 American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number	2 Issuing or Confirming Bank Name	3 Circumstances That Can Trigger the Letter of Credit	4 Amount

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

16. Is the purchase or sale of all investments of the reporting entity passed upon either by the board of directors or a subordinate committee thereof? Yes [ X ] No [ ]
17. Does the reporting entity keep a complete permanent record of the proceedings of its board of directors and all subordinate committees thereof? Yes [ X ] No [ ]
18. Has the reporting entity an established procedure for disclosure to its board of directors or trustees of any material interest or affiliation on the part of any of its officers, directors, trustees or responsible employees that is in conflict or is likely to conflict with the official duties of such person? Yes [ X ] No [ ]

FINANCIAL

19. Has this statement been prepared using a basis of accounting other than Statutory Accounting Principles (e.g., Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)? Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 20.1 Total amount loaned during the year (inclusive of Separate Accounts, exclusive of policy loans):

20.11 To directors or other officers\$ 0

20.12 To stockholders not officers\$ 0

20.13 Trustees, supreme or grand (Fraternal Only) \$ 0
- 20.2 Total amount of loans outstanding at the end of year (inclusive of Separate Accounts, exclusive of policy loans):

20.21 To directors or other officers\$ 0

20.22 To stockholders not officers\$ 0

20.23 Trustees, supreme or grand (Fraternal Only) \$ 0
- 21.1 Were any assets reported in this statement subject to a contractual obligation to transfer to another party without the liability for such obligation being reported in the statement? Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 21.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year:

21.21 Rented from others\$ 0

21.22 Borrowed from others\$ 0

21.23 Leased from others \$ 0

21.24 Other \$ 0
- 22.1 Does this statement include payments for assessments as described in the Annual Statement Instructions other than guaranty fund or guaranty association assessments? Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 22.2 If answer is yes:

22.21 Amount paid as losses or risk adjustment \$ 0

22.22 Amount paid as expenses \$ 0

22.23 Other amounts paid \$ 0
- 23.1 Does the reporting entity report any amounts due from parent, subsidiaries or affiliates on Page 2 of this statement? Yes [ X ] No [ ]
- 23.2 If yes, indicate any amounts receivable from parent included in the Page 2 amount: \$ 233,728
- 24.1 Does the insurer utilize third parties to pay agent commissions in which the amounts advanced by the third parties are not settled in full within 90 days? Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 24.2 If the response to 24.1 is yes, identify the third-party that pays the agents and whether they are a related party.

Name of Third-Party	Is the Third-Party Agent a Related Party (Yes/No)

INVESTMENT

- 25.01 Were all the stocks, bonds and other securities owned December 31 of current year, over which the reporting entity has exclusive control, in the actual possession of the reporting entity on said date? (other than securities lending programs addressed in 25.03) Yes [ X ] No [ ]

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

25.02 If no, give full and complete information, relating thereto

25.03 For securities lending programs, provide a description of the program including value for collateral and amount of loaned securities, and whether collateral is carried on or off-balance sheet. (an alternative is to reference Note 17 where this information is also provided)

25.04 For the reporting entity's securities lending program, report amount of collateral for conforming programs as outlined in the Risk-Based Capital Instructions. \$ 0

25.05 For the reporting entity's securities lending program, report amount of collateral for other programs. \$ 0

25.06 Does your securities lending program require 102% (domestic securities) and 105% (foreign securities) from the counterparty at the outset of the contract? Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [ ]

25.07 Does the reporting entity non-admit when the collateral received from the counterparty falls below 100%? Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [ ]

25.08 Does the reporting entity or the reporting entity's securities lending agent utilize the Master Securities lending Agreement (MSLA) to conduct securities lending? Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [ ]

25.09 For the reporting entity's securities lending program state the amount of the following as of December 31 of the current year:

25.091 Total fair value of reinvested collateral assets reported on Schedule DL, Parts 1 and 2 \$ 0

25.092 Total book/adjusted carrying value of reinvested collateral assets reported on Schedule DL, Parts 1 and 2 \$ 0

25.093 Total payable for securities lending reported on the liability page \$ 0

26.1 Were any of the stocks, bonds or other assets of the reporting entity owned at December 31 of the current year not exclusively under the control of the reporting entity or has the reporting entity sold or transferred any assets subject to a put option contract that is currently in force? (Exclude securities subject to Interrogatory 21.1 and 25.03). Yes [ X ] No [ ]

26.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year:

26.21 Subject to repurchase agreements \$ 0

26.22 Subject to reverse repurchase agreements \$ 0

26.23 Subject to dollar repurchase agreements \$ 0

26.24 Subject to reverse dollar repurchase agreements \$ 0

26.25 Placed under option agreements \$ 0

26.26 Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale - excluding FHLB Capital Stock \$ 0

26.27 FHLB Capital Stock \$ 53,465,600

26.28 On deposit with states \$ 9,573,703

26.29 On deposit with other regulatory bodies \$ 0

26.30 Pledged as collateral - excluding collateral pledged to an FHLB \$ 0

26.31 Pledged as collateral to FHLB - including assets backing funding agreements \$ 1,107,490,588

26.32 Other \$ 125,796,969

26.3 For category (26.26) provide the following:

1 Nature of Restriction	2 Description	3 Amount

27.1 Does the reporting entity have any hedging transactions reported on Schedule DB? Yes [ X ] No [ ]

27.2 If yes, has a comprehensive description of the hedging program been made available to the domiciliary state? Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [ ]  
If no, attach a description with this statement.

LINES 27.3 through 27.5: FOR LIFE/FRATERNAL REPORTING ENTITIES ONLY:

27.3 Does the reporting entity utilize derivatives to hedge variable annuity guarantees subject to fluctuations as a result of interest rate sensitivity? Yes [ ] No [ X ]

27.4 If the response to 27.3 is YES, does the reporting entity utilize:

27.41 Special accounting provision of SSAP No. 108 Yes [ ] No [ ]

27.42 Permitted accounting practice Yes [ ] No [ ]

27.43 Other accounting guidance Yes [ ] No [ ]

27.5 By responding YES to 27.41 regarding utilizing the special accounting provisions of SSAP No. 108, the reporting entity attests to the following:

The reporting entity has obtained explicit approval from the domiciliary state.

Hedging strategy subject to the special accounting provisions is consistent with the requirements of VM-21.

Actuarial certification has been obtained which indicates that the hedging strategy is incorporated within the establishment of VM-21 reserves and provides the impact of the hedging strategy within the Actuarial Guideline Conditional Tail Expectation Amount.

Financial Officer Certification has been obtained which indicates that the hedging strategy meets the definition of a Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy within VM-21 and that the Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy is the hedging strategy being used by the company in its actual day-to-day risk mitigation efforts.

Yes [ ] No [ ]

28.1 Were any preferred stocks or bonds owned as of December 31 of the current year mandatorily convertible into equity, or, at the option of the issuer, convertible into equity? Yes [ ] No [ X ]

28.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year. \$ 0

29. Excluding items in Schedule E, Part 3 - Special Deposits, real estate, mortgage loans and investments held physically in the reporting entity's offices, vaults or safety deposit boxes, were all stocks, bonds and other securities, owned throughout the current year held pursuant to a custodial agreement with a qualified bank or trust company in accordance with Section 1, III - General Examination Considerations, F. Outsourcing of Critical Functions, Custodial or Safekeeping Agreements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook? Yes [ X ] No [ ]

29.01 For agreements that comply with the requirements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook, complete the following:

1 Name of Custodian(s)	2 Custodian's Address
US Bank NA	425 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202
Northern Trust Corp	50 South La Salle St Chicago, IL 60603
Wells Fargo	550 S Tryon St Charlotte, NC 28202
Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati	221 E 4th St #600, Cincinnati, OH 45202

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

29.02 For all agreements that do not comply with the requirements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook, provide the name, location and a complete explanation:

1 Name(s)	2 Location(s)	3 Complete Explanation(s)

29.03 Have there been any changes, including name changes, in the custodian(s) identified in 29.01 during the current year?..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]

29.04 If yes, give full and complete information relating thereto:

1 Old Custodian	2 New Custodian	3 Date of Change	4 Reason

29.05 Investment management – Identify all investment advisors, investment managers, broker/dealers, including individuals that have the authority to make investment decisions on behalf of the reporting entity. This includes both primary and sub-advisors. For assets that are managed internally by employees of the reporting entity, note as such. ["...that have access to the investment accounts"; "...handle securities"]

1 Name of Firm or Individual	2 Affiliation
Constellation Investments, Inc. ....	A.....

29.0597 For those firms/individuals listed in the table for Question 29.05, do any firms/individuals unaffiliated with the reporting entity (i.e., designated with a "U") manage more than 10% of the reporting entity's invested assets?..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]

29.0598 For firms/individuals unaffiliated with the reporting entity (i.e., designated with a "U") listed in the table for Question 29.05, does the total assets under management aggregate to more than 50% of the reporting entity's invested assets?..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]

29.06 For those firms or individuals listed in the table for 29.05 with an affiliation code of "A" (affiliated) or "U" (unaffiliated), provide the information for the table below.

1 Central Registration Depository Number	2 Name of Firm or Individual	3 Legal Entity Identifier (LEI)	4 Registered With	5 Investment Management Agreement (IMA) Filed
	Constellation Investments, Inc. ....	549300L8TNFLUT2NRY25 .....	Securities and Exchange Commission .....	DS.....

30.1 Does the reporting entity have any diversified mutual funds reported in Schedule D - Part 2 (diversified according to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in the Investment Company Act of 1940 [Section 5(b)(1)])? ..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]

30.2 If yes, complete the following schedule:

1 CUSIP #	2 Name of Mutual Fund	3 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value
30.2999 - Total		0

30.3 For each mutual fund listed in the table above, complete the following schedule:

1 Name of Mutual Fund (from above table)	2 Name of Significant Holding of the Mutual Fund	3 Amount of Mutual Fund's Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Attributable to the Holding	4 Date of Valuation

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

31. Provide the following information for all short-term and long-term bonds and all preferred stocks. Do not substitute amortized value or statement value for fair value.

	1	2	3
	Statement (Admitted) Value	Fair Value	Excess of Statement over Fair Value (-), or Fair Value over Statement (+)
31.1 Bonds .....	7,712,987,014	6,832,781,908	(880,205,106)
31.2 Preferred stocks .....	16,551,600	15,951,200	(600,400)
31.3 Totals	7,729,538,614	6,848,733,108	(880,805,506)

31.4 Describe the sources or methods utilized in determining the fair values:  
Bond pricing through HUB Data, Bloomberg, and US Bankcorp were used to obtain fair market value for public issues. Private issues were priced using a matrix program based on quality spread over the final current year end Treasury Bond yields. ....

32.1 Was the rate used to calculate fair value determined by a broker or custodian for any of the securities in Schedule D? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ]

32.2 If the answer to 32.1 is yes, does the reporting entity have a copy of the broker's or custodian's pricing policy (hard copy or electronic copy) for all brokers or custodians used as a pricing source? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ]

32.3 If the answer to 32.2 is no, describe the reporting entity's process for determining a reliable pricing source for purposes of disclosure of fair value for Schedule D:  
.....

33.1 Have all the filing requirements of the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment Analysis Office been followed? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ]

33.2 If no, list exceptions:  
.....

34. By self-designating 5GI securities, the reporting entity is certifying the following elements of each self-designated 5GI security:  
a. Documentation necessary to permit a full credit analysis of the security does not exist or an NAIC CRP credit rating for an FE or PL security is not available.  
b. Issuer or obligor is current on all contracted interest and principal payments.  
c. The insurer has an actual expectation of ultimate payment of all contracted interest and principal.  
Has the reporting entity self-designated 5GI securities? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ]

35. By self-designating PLGI securities, the reporting entity is certifying its compliance with the requirements as specified in the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment Analysis Office (P&P Manual) for private letter rating (PLR) securities and the following elements of each self-designated PLGI security:  
a. The security was either:  
i. issued prior to January 1, 2018 (which is exempt from PLR filing requirements pursuant to the P&P Manual), or  
ii. issued from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2021 and subject to a confidentiality agreement executed prior to January 1, 2022 which confidentiality agreement remains in force, for which an insurance company cannot provide a copy of a private letter rating rationale report to the SVO due to confidentiality or other contractual reasons ("waived submission PLR securities").  
b. The reporting entity is holding capital commensurate with the NAIC Designation and NAIC Designation Category reported for the security.  
c. The NAIC Designation and NAIC Designation Category were derived from the credit rating assigned by an NAIC CRP in its legal capacity as a NRSRO which is shown on a current private letter rating, dated during the financial statement year, held by the insurer and available for examination by state insurance regulators.  
d. Other than for waived submission PLR securities, defined above, on or after January 1, 2024 for any PLR securities issued on or after January 1, 2022, if the reporting entity is not permitted to share this private credit rating or the private rating letter rationale report of the PL security with the SVO, it certifies that it is reporting it as an NAIC 5.B GI and may not assign any other self-designation.  
Has the reporting entity self-designated PLGI to securities, all of which meet the above requirement and as specified in the P&P Manual? ..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]

36. By assigning FE to a Schedule BA non-registered private fund, the reporting entity is certifying the following elements of each self-designated FE fund:  
a. The shares were purchased prior to January 1, 2019.  
b. The reporting entity is holding capital commensurate with the NAIC Designation reported for the security.  
c. The security had a public credit rating(s) with annual surveillance assigned by an NAIC CRP in its legal capacity as an NRSRO prior to January 1, 2019.  
d. The fund only or predominantly holds bonds in its portfolio.  
e. The current reported NAIC Designation was derived from the public credit rating(s) with annual surveillance assigned by an NAIC CRP in its legal capacity as an NRSRO.  
f. The public credit rating(s) with annual surveillance assigned by an NAIC CRP has not lapsed.  
Has the reporting entity assigned FE to Schedule BA non-registered private funds that complied with the above criteria? ..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]

37. By rolling/renewing short-term or cash equivalent investments with continued reporting on Schedule DA, Part 1 or Schedule E Part 2 (identified through a code (%) in those investment schedules), the reporting entity is certifying to the following:  
a. The investment is a liquid asset that can be terminated by the reporting entity on the current maturity date.  
b. If the investment is with a nonrelated party or nonaffiliate, then it reflects an arms-length transaction with renewal completed at the discretion of all involved parties.  
c. If the investment is with a related party or affiliate, then the reporting entity has completed robust re-underwriting of the transaction for which documentation is available for regulator review.  
d. Short-term and cash equivalent investments that have been renewed/rolled from the prior period that do not meet the criteria in 37.a - 37.c are reported as long-term investments.  
Has the reporting entity rolled/renewed short-term or cash equivalent investments in accordance with these criteria? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A [ X ]

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

- 38.1

Does the reporting entity directly hold cryptocurrencies? .....

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 38.2

If the response to 38.1 is yes, on what schedule are they reported?  
.....
- 39.1

Does the reporting entity directly or indirectly accept cryptocurrencies as payments for premiums on policies? .....

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 39.2

If the response to 39.1 is yes, are the cryptocurrencies held directly or are they immediately converted to U.S. dollars?  
39.21 Held directly ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]  
39.22 Immediately converted to U.S. dollars ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 39.3

If the response to 38.1 or 39.1 is yes, list all cryptocurrencies accepted for payments of premiums or that are held directly.

1	2	3
Name of Cryptocurrency	Immediately Converted to USD, Directly Held, or Both	Accepted for Payment of Premiums

OTHER

- 40.1

Amount of payments to trade associations, service organizations and statistical or rating bureaus, if any? .....

\$ ..... 1,816,806
- 40.2

List the name of the organization and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payments to trade associations, service organizations, and statistical or rating bureaus during the period covered by this statement.
- | 1                            | 2            |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Name                         | Amount Paid  |
| Moody's Analytics, Inc. .... | .....693,257 |
| .....                        | .....0       |
| .....                        | .....        |
- 41.1

Amount of payments for legal expenses, if any? .....

\$ ..... 2,602,005
- 41.2

List the name of the firm and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payments for legal expenses during the period covered by this statement.
- | 1    | 2           |
|------|-------------|
| Name | Amount Paid |
|      |             |
- 42.1

Amount of payments for expenditures in connection with matters before legislative bodies, officers, or departments of government, if any? .....

\$ ..... 0
- 42.2

List the name of the firm and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payment expenditures in connection with matters before legislative bodies, officers, or departments of government during the period covered by this statement.
- | 1    | 2           |
|------|-------------|
| Name | Amount Paid |
|      |             |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 2 - LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES/FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES INTERROGATORIES

Life, Accident and Health Companies/Fraternal Benefit Societies:

1.1 Does the reporting entity have any direct Medicare Supplement Insurance in force? ..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]

1.2 If yes, indicate premium earned on U.S. business only. ....\$ .....0

1.3 What portion of Item (1.2) is not reported on the Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit? .....\$ .....0

1.31 Reason for excluding:  
.....

1.4 Indicate amount of earned premium attributable to Canadian and/or Other Alien not included in Item (1.2) above. ....\$ .....0

1.5 Indicate total incurred claims on all Medicare Supplement insurance. ....\$ .....0

1.6 Individual policies:

Most current three years:

1.61 Total premium earned .....\$ .....0

1.62 Total incurred claims .....\$ .....0

1.63 Number of covered lives .....0

All years prior to most current three years:

1.64 Total premium earned .....\$ .....0

1.65 Total incurred claims .....\$ .....0

1.66 Number of covered lives .....0

1.7 Group policies:

Most current three years:

1.71 Total premium earned .....\$ .....0

1.72 Total incurred claims .....\$ .....0

1.73 Number of covered lives .....0

All years prior to most current three years:

1.74 Total premium earned .....\$ .....0

1.75 Total incurred claims .....\$ .....0

1.76 Number of covered lives .....0

2. Health Test:

	1 Current Year	2 Prior Year
2.1 Premium Numerator .....	0	0
2.2 Premium Denominator .....	1,110,003,915	86,698,982
2.3 Premium Ratio (2.1/2.2) .....	0.000	0.000
2.4 Reserve Numerator .....	2,000,287	1,982,379
2.5 Reserve Denominator .....	2,795,485,707	2,984,100,377
2.6 Reserve Ratio (2.4/2.5) .....	0.001	0.001

3.1 Does this reporting entity have Separate Accounts? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ]

3.2 If yes, has a Separate Accounts statement been filed with this Department? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [ ]

3.3 What portion of capital and surplus funds of the reporting entity covered by assets in the Separate Accounts statement, is not currently distributable from the Separate Accounts to the general account for use by the general account? .....\$ .....0

3.4 State the authority under which Separate Accounts are maintained:  
.....

3.5 Was any of the reporting entity's Separate Accounts business reinsured as of December 31? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ]

3.6 Has the reporting entity assumed by reinsurance any Separate Accounts business as of December 31? ..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]

3.7 If the reporting entity has assumed Separate Accounts business, how much, if any, reinsurance assumed receivable for reinsurance of Separate Accounts reserve expense allowances is included as a negative amount in the liability for "Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (net)"? .....\$ .....0

4. For reporting entities having sold annuities to another insurer where the insurer purchasing the annuities has obtained a release of liability from the claimant (payee) as the result of the purchase of an annuity from the reporting entity only:

4.1 Amount of loss reserves established by these annuities during the current year: .....\$ .....0

4.2 List the name and location of the insurance company purchasing the annuities and the statement value on the purchase date of the annuities.

1	2
P&C Insurance Company And Location	Statement Value on Purchase Date of Annuities (i.e., Present Value)

21

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 2 - LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES/FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES INTERROGATORIES

- 5.1 Do you act as a custodian for health savings accounts? ..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 5.2 If yes, please provide the amount of custodial funds held as of the reporting date. ....\$ .....0
- 5.3 Do you act as an administrator for health savings accounts? ..... Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 5.4 If yes, please provide the balance of funds administered as of the reporting date. ....\$ .....0
- 6.1 Are any of the captive affiliates reported on Schedule S, Part 3, authorized reinsurers? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [ ]
- 6.2 If the answer to 6.1 is yes, please provide the following:

1 Company Name	2 NAIC Company Code	3 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	4 Reserve Credit	Assets Supporting Reserve Credit		
				5 Letters of Credit	6 Trust Agreements	7 Other
Sunrise Captive Re, LLC .....	16481 .....	OH.....	.....1,535,139,435	.....0	.....0	.....62,567,266

7. Provide the following for individual ordinary life insurance\* policies (U.S. business only) for the current year (prior to reinsurance assumed or ceded).
- 7.1 Direct Premium Written .....\$ .....494,898,914
- 7.2 Total Incurred Claims .....\$ .....78,139,556
- 7.3 Number of Covered Lives .....76,105

*Ordinary Life Insurance Includes
Term (whether full underwriting, limited underwriting, jet issue, "short form app")
Whole Life (whether full underwriting, limited underwriting, jet issue, "short form app")
Variable Life (with or without secondary guarantee)
Universal Life (with or without secondary guarantee)
Variable Universal Life (with or without secondary guarantee)

8. Is the reporting entity licensed or chartered, registered, qualified, eligible or writing business in at least two states? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ]
- 8.1 If no, does the reporting entity assume reinsurance business that covers risks residing in at least one state other than the state of domicile of the reporting entity? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
9. Reporting entities admitting net negative (disallowed) interest maintenance reserve (IMR) attest to the following:
- a. Fixed income investments generating IMR losses comply with the reporting entity's documented investment or liability management policies.
- b. IMR losses for fixed income related derivatives are all in accordance with prudent and documented risk management procedures, in accordance with a reporting entity's derivative use plans and reflect symmetry with historical treatment in which unrealized derivative gains were reversed to IMR and amortized in lieu of being recognized as realized gains upon derivative termination.
- c. Any deviation to (a) was either because of a temporary and transitory timing issue or related to a specific event, such as a reinsurance transaction, that mechanically made the cause of IMR losses not reflective of reinvestment activities.
- d. Asset sales that were generating admitted negative IMR were not compelled by liquidity pressures (e.g., to fund significant cash outflows including, but not limited to excess withdrawals and collateral calls).
- Is the reporting entity admitting net negative (disallowed) IMR in accordance with these criteria? ..... Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [ ]

10. Provide the current-year amounts at risk for the following categories.
- Individual and Industrial Life Amount at Risk
- 10.01 Modified Coinsurance Assumed Reserves .....\$ .....0
- 10.02 Modified Coinsurance Ceded Reserves .....\$ .....0
- Individual and Industrial Life Policies With Pricing Flexibility Amount at Risk
- 10.03 Net Amount (Direct + Assumed - Ceded) in Force .....\$ .....1,716,962,687
- 10.04 Exhibit 5 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....\$ .....655,219,746
- 10.05 Separate Account Exhibit 3 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....\$ .....0
- 10.06 Net Modified Coinsurance Reserves (Assumed – Ceded) .....\$ .....0
- 10.07 Life Reserves (10.04 + 10.05 + 10.06) .....\$ .....655,219,746
- 10.08 Life Net Amount at Risk (10.03 - 10.07) .....\$ .....1,061,742,941
- Individual and Industrial Term Life Policies Without Pricing Flexibility Amount at Risk
- 10.09 Net Amount (Direct + Assumed - Ceded) in Force .....\$ .....11,499,170,892
- 10.10 Exhibit 5 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....\$ .....(8,376,495)
- 10.11 Separate Account Exhibit 3 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....\$ .....0
- 10.12 Net Modified Coinsurance Reserves (Assumed – Ceded) .....\$ .....0
- 10.13 Life Reserves (10.10 + 10.11 + 10.12) .....\$ .....(8,376,495)
- 10.14 Life Net Amount at Risk (10.09 - 10.13) .....\$ .....11,507,547,387

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 2 - LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES/FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES INTERROGATORIES

Group and Credit Life (Excluding FEGLI/SGLI)		Amount at Risk
10.15	Modified Coinsurance Assumed Reserves .....	\$ .....0
10.16	Modified Coinsurance Ceded Reserves .....	\$ .....0
Group and Credit Term Life (Excluding FEGLI/SGLI) with Remaining Rate Terms 36 Months and Under		Amount of Risk
10.17	Net Amount (Direct + Assumed - Ceded) in Force .....	\$ .....0
10.18	Exhibit 5 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....0
10.19	Separate Account Exhibit 3 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....0
10.20	Net Modified Coinsurance Reserves (Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....0
10.21	Life Reserves (10.18 + 10.19 + 10.20) .....	\$ .....0
10.22	Life Net Amount at Risk (10.17 - 10.21) .....	\$ .....0
Group and Credit Term Life (Excluding FEGLI/SGLI) with Remaining Rate Terms Over 36 Months		Amount of Risk
10.23	Net Amount (Direct + Assumed - Ceded) in Force .....	\$ .....0
10.24	Exhibit 5 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....0
10.25	Separate Account Exhibit 3 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....0
10.26	Net Modified Coinsurance Reserves (Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....0
10.27	Life Reserves (10.24 + 10.25 + 10.26) .....	\$ .....0
10.28	Life Net Amount at Risk (10.23 - 10.27) .....	\$ .....0
Group and Credit Permanent Life (Excluding FEGLI/SGLI) with Pricing Flexibility		Amount of Risk
10.29	Net Amount (Direct + Assumed - Ceded) in Force .....	\$ .....2,173,440
10.30	Exhibit 5 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....790,915
10.31	Separate Account Exhibit 3 Life Reserves (Direct + Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....0
10.32	Net Modified Coinsurance Reserves (Assumed – Ceded) .....	\$ .....0
10.33	Life Reserves (10.30 + 10.31 + 10.32) .....	\$ .....790,915
10.34	Life Net Amount at Risk (10.29 - 10.33) .....	\$ .....1,382,525

Life, Accident and Health Companies Only:

- 11.1

Are personnel or facilities of this reporting entity used by another entity or entities or are personnel or facilities of another entity or entities used by this reporting entity (except for activities such as administration of jointly underwritten group contracts and joint mortality or morbidity studies)? .....

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
- 11.2

Net reimbursement of such expenses between reporting entities:

11.21 Paid .....

11.22 Received.....

\$ .....13,478,738

\$ .....62,384,906
- 12.1

Does the reporting entity write any guaranteed interest contracts? .....

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
- 12.2

If yes, what amount pertaining to these lines is included in:

12.21 Page 3, Line 1 .....

12.22 Page 4, Line 1 .....

\$ .....750,000,000

\$ .....0
13.

For stock reporting entities only:
- 13.1

Total amount paid in by stockholders as surplus funds since organization of the reporting entity: .....

\$.....1,073,735,859
14.

Total dividends paid stockholders since organization of the reporting entity:

14.11 Cash .....

14.12 Stock .....

\$ .....2,043,590,427

\$ .....0
- 15.1

Does the reporting entity reinsure any Workers' Compensation Carve-Out business defined as: .....  
Reinsurance (including retrocessional reinsurance) assumed by life and health insurers of medical, wage loss and death benefits of the occupational illness and accident exposures, but not the employers liability exposures, of business originally written as workers' compensation insurance.

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
- 15.2

If yes, has the reporting entity completed the Workers' Compensation Carve-Out Supplement to the Annual Statement? .....

Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 15.3

If 15.1 is yes, the amounts of earned premiums and claims incurred in this statement are:

1

Reinsurance  
Assumed

2

Reinsurance  
Ceded

3

Net  
Retained

15.31

Earned premium .....

0

0

0

15.32

Paid claims .....

0

0

0

15.33

Claim liability and reserve (beginning of year) .....

0

0

0

15.34

Claim liability and reserve (end of year) .....

0

0

0

15.35

Incurred claims .....

0

0

0



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 2 - LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES/FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES INTERROGATORIES

15.4 If reinsurance assumed included amounts with attachment points below \$1,000,000, the distribution of the amounts reported in Lines 15.31 and 15.34 for Column (1) are:

	Attachment Point	1 Earned Premium	2 Claim Liability and Reserve
15.41	<\$25,000	.....0	.....0
15.42	\$25,000 - 99,999	.....0	.....0
15.43	\$100,000 - 249,999	.....0	.....0
15.44	\$250,000 - 999,999	.....0	.....0
15.45	\$1,000,000 or more	.....0	.....0

15.5 What portion of earned premium reported in 15.31, Column 1 was assumed from pools? .....\$ .....0

Fraternal Benefit Societies Only:

16. Is the reporting entity organized and conducted on the lodge system, with ritualistic form of work and representative form of government? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
17. How often are meetings of the subordinate branches required to be held?  
.....
18. How are the subordinate branches represented in the supreme or governing body?  
.....
19. What is the basis of representation in the governing body?  
.....
- 20.1 How often are regular meetings of the governing body held?  
.....
- 20.2 When was the last regular meeting of the governing body held? .....
- 20.3 When and where will the next regular or special meeting of the governing body be held?  
.....
- 20.4 How many members of the governing body attended the last regular meeting? .....
- 20.5 How many of the same were delegates of the subordinate branches? .....
21. How are the expenses of the governing body defrayed?  
.....
22. When and by whom are the officers and directors elected?  
.....
23. What are the qualifications for membership?  
.....
24. What are the limiting ages for admission?  
.....
25. What is the minimum and maximum insurance that may be issued on any one life?  
.....
26. Is a medical examination required before issuing benefit certificates to applicants? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
27. Are applicants admitted to membership without filing an application with and becoming a member of a local branch by ballot and initiation? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 28.1 Are notices of the payments required sent to the members? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A [ ]
- 28.2 If yes, do the notices state the purpose for which the money is to be used? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
29. What proportion of first and subsequent year's payments may be used for management expenses?  
29.11 First Year ..... %  
29.12 Subsequent Years ..... %
- 30.1 Is any part of the mortuary, disability, emergency or reserve fund, or the accretions from or payments for the same, used for expenses? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 30.2 If so, what amount and for what purpose? ..... \$ .....
- 31.1 Does the reporting entity pay an old age disability benefit? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 31.2 If yes, at what age does the benefit commence? .....
- 32.1 Has the constitution or have the laws of the reporting entity been amended during the year? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 32.2 If yes, when?  
.....
33. Have you filed with this Department all forms of benefit certificates issued, a copy of the constitution and all of the laws, rules and regulations in force at the present time? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 34.1 State whether all or a portion of the regular insurance contributions were waived during the current year under premium-paying certificates on account of meeting attained age or membership requirements? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 34.2 If so, was an additional reserve included in Exhibit 5? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A [ ]
- 34.3 If yes, explain  
.....
- 35.1 Has the reporting entity reinsured, amalgamated with, or absorbed any company, order, society, or association during the year? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 35.2 If yes, was there any contract agreement, or understanding, written or oral, expressed or implied, by means of which any officer, director, trustee, or any other person, or firm, corporation, society or association, received or is to receive any fee, commission, emolument, or compensation of any nature whatsoever in connection with, on an account of such reinsurance, amalgamation, absorption, or transfer of membership or funds? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A [ ]
36. Has any present or former officer, director, trustee, incorporator, or any other persons, or any firm, corporation, society or association, any claims of any nature whatsoever against this reporting entity, which is not included in the liabilities on Page 3 of this statement? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 37.1 Does the reporting entity have outstanding assessments in the form of liens against policy benefits that have increased surplus? ..... Yes [ ] No [ ]
- 37.2 If yes, what is the date of the original lien and the outstanding balance of the liens that remain against the surplus?  
.....

Date	Outstanding Liens amount
.....	.....
.....	.....

FIVE-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA

Show amounts in whole dollars only, no cents; show percentages to one decimal place, i.e. 17.6.  
\$000 omitted for amounts of life insurance

	1 2024	2 2023	3 2022	4 2021	5 2020
<b>Life Insurance in Force</b> (Exhibit of Life Insurance)					
1. Ordinary - whole life and endowment (Line 34, Col. 4) .....	20,133,805	22,662,023	26,569,394	29,841,743	30,379,663
2. Ordinary - term (Line 21, Col. 4, less Line 34, Col. 4) .....	72,695,106	78,183,669	84,037,657	89,511,791	94,612,650
3. Credit life (Line 21, Col. 6) .....	0	0	0	0	0
4. Group, excluding FEGLI/SGLI (Line 21, Col. 9 less Lines 43 & 44, Col. 4) .....	2,174	2,694	2,853	3,547	4,154
5. Industrial (Line 21, Col. 2) .....	0	0	0	0	0
6. FEGLI/SGLI (Lines 43 & 44, Col. 4) .....	0	0	0	0	0
7. Total (Line 21, Col. 10) .....	92,831,085	100,848,386	110,609,904	119,357,081	124,996,467
7.1 Total in force for which VM-20 deterministic/stochastic reserves are calculated .....	0	0	0	0	0
<b>New Business Issued</b> (Exhibit of Life Insurance)					
8. Ordinary - whole life and endowment (Line 34, Col. 2) .....	36,585	70,738	207,310	1,005,620	2,349,882
9. Ordinary - term (Line 2, Col. 4, less Line 34, Col. 2) .....	0	0	0	0	0
10. Credit life (Line 2, Col. 6) .....	0	0	0	0	0
11. Group (Line 2, Col. 9) .....	0	0	0	0	0
12. Industrial (Line 2, Col. 2) .....	0	0	0	0	0
13. Total (Line 2, Col. 10) .....	36,585	70,738	207,310	1,005,620	2,349,882
<b>Premium Income - Lines of Business</b> (Exhibit 1 - Part 1)					
14. Individual life (Line 20.4, Col. 2) .....	56,244,553	55,605,756	83,598,795	513,763,714	530,047,095
15. Group life (Line 20.4, Col. 3) .....	0	0	0	0	0
16. Individual annuities (Line 20.4, Col. 4) .....	1,015,766,953	(9,871,436)	3,717,695,506	(18,276,864,085)	(113,252,867)
17. Group annuities (Line 20.4, Col. 5) .....	34,028,654	36,629,228	46,658,368	70,757,597	97,518,786
18. Accident & Health (Line 20.4, Col. 6) .....	3,963,755	4,335,435	4,677,073	5,052,497	5,373,215
19. Other lines of business (Line 20.4, Col. 8) .....	0	0	0	0	0
20. Total .....	1,110,003,915	86,698,983	3,852,629,742	(17,687,290,277)	519,686,229
<b>Balance Sheet (Pages 2 &amp; 3)</b>					
21. Total admitted assets excluding Separate Accounts business (Page 2, Line 26, Col. 3) .....	12,834,574,829	10,767,903,466	9,960,154,812	10,220,159,961	9,606,513,548
22. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts business (Page 3, Line 26) .....	10,808,872,895	8,815,055,511	7,994,234,142	8,764,626,102	8,528,007,800
23. Aggregate life reserves (Page 3, Line 1) .....	2,757,913,123	2,944,953,642	1,806,998,250	6,638,034,047	6,438,886,833
23.1 Excess VM-20 deterministic/stochastic reserve over NPR related to Line 7.1 .....	0	0	0	0	0
24. Aggregate A & H reserves (Page 3, Line 2) .....	19,488,972	19,497,088	20,642,159	22,914,458	26,793,202
25. Deposit-type contract funds (Page 3, Line 3) .....	870,684,212	885,839,161	680,293,218	574,055,072	689,939,945
26. Asset valuation reserve (Page 3, Line 24.01) .....	190,753,514	117,848,866	95,538,156	55,056,293	52,097,688
27. Capital (Page 3, Lines 29 and 30) .....	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
28. Surplus (Page 3, Line 37) .....	2,015,701,927	1,942,847,955	1,955,922,789	1,445,535,995	1,068,506,791
<b>Cash Flow (Page 5)</b>					
29. Net Cash from Operations (Line 11) .....	2,052,754,188	644,553,015	(374,205,949)	701,389,718	711,290,216
<b>Risk-Based Capital Analysis</b>					
30. Total adjusted capital .....	2,254,153,330	2,103,574,568	1,931,029,091	1,473,128,297	1,203,852,326
31. Authorized control level risk - based capital .....	117,615,684	118,168,712	106,568,235	117,001,674	137,888,454
<b>Percentage Distribution of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Invested Assets</b> (Page 2, Col. 3) (Line No. /Page 2, Line 12, Col. 3) x 100.0					
32. Bonds (Line 1) .....	62.4	59.5	64.4	62.0	59.1
33. Stocks (Lines 2.1 and 2.2) .....	6.9	6.9	5.8	5.4	4.0
34. Mortgage loans on real estate(Lines 3.1 and 3.2 ) .....	13.5	11.7	11.8	11.2	10.6
35. Real estate (Lines 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3) .....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
36. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments (Line 5) .....	4.6	7.2	3.0	4.0	7.1
37. Contract loans (Line 6) .....	7.6	9.1	9.5	9.6	9.2
38. Derivatives (Page 2, Line 7) .....	1.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3
39. Other invested assets (Line 8) .....	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.5	5.4
40. Receivables for securities (Line 9) .....	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
41. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Line 10) .....	0.0	1.6	1.2	3.0	3.1
42. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets (Line 11) .....	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
43. Cash, cash equivalents and invested assets (Line 12) .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Investments in Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates</b>					
44. Affiliated bonds (Schedule D Summary, Line 12, Col. 1) .....	0	0	0	0	0
45. Affiliated preferred stocks (Schedule D Summary, Line 18, Col. 1) .....	0	0	0	0	0
46. Affiliated common stocks (Schedule D Summary Line 24, Col. 1), .....	814,727,382	659,621,282	536,786,630	491,089,990	311,342,361
47. Affiliated short-term investments (subtotal included in Schedule DA Verification, Col. 5, Line 10) .....	0	0	0	0	0
48. Affiliated mortgage loans on real estate .....	0	0	0	0	0
49. All other affiliated .....	23,253,390	127,055,108	163,084,079	135,931,628	342,719,979
50. Total of above Lines 44 to 49 .....	837,980,772	786,676,390	699,870,709	627,021,618	654,062,340
51. Total Investment in Parent included in Lines 44 to 49 above .....	0	0	0	0	0

FIVE-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA

(Continued)

	1 2024	2 2023	3 2022	4 2021	5 2020
<b>Total Nonadmitted and Admitted Assets</b>					
52. Total nonadmitted assets (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 2).....	107,416,112	62,641,499	127,505,794	95,321,726	107,525,698
53. Total admitted assets (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 3) .....	25,919,647,004	24,644,485,250	23,800,904,558	28,854,256,637	28,400,306,532
<b>Investment Data</b>					
54. Net investment income (Exhibit of Net Investment Income) .....	451,028,962	376,972,480	350,446,419	594,501,249	304,339,219
55. Realized capital gains (losses) (Page 4, Line 34, Column 1) .....	34,359,734	(1,327,978)	(20,998,739)	27,978,117	72,354,932
56. Unrealized capital gains (losses) (Page 4, Line 38, Column 1) .....	184,441,830	(11,080,821)	74,399,903	(63,905,205)	(44,626,879)
57. Total of above Lines 54, 55 and 56 .....	669,830,526	364,563,681	403,847,583	558,574,161	332,067,272
<b>Benefits and Reserve Increases (Page 6)</b>					
58. Total contract/certificate benefits - life (Lines 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, Col. 1 minus Lines 10, 11,12, 13, 14 and 15, Cols. 6, 7 and 8) .....	268,909,432	199,270,745	335,108,679	1,864,818,710	2,496,782,228
59. Total contract/certificate benefits - A & H (Lines 13 & 14, Col. 6) .....	1,415,140	1,508,113	1,436,916	1,295,181	568,392
60. Increase in life reserves - other than group and annuities (Line 19, Col. 2) .....	(21,917,255)	(31,368,553)	475,591,438	463,342,435	523,148,729
61. Increase in A & H reserves (Line 19, Col. 6) .....	(8,116)	(1,145,071)	(2,272,300)	(3,878,743)	(643,587)
62. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members (Line 30, Col. 1) .....	5,837,564	4,784,164	25,055,906	91,297,197	105,865,490
<b>Operating Percentages</b>					
63. Insurance expense percent (Page 6, Col. 1, Lines 21, 22 & 23, less Line 6)/(Page 6, Col. 1, Line 1 plus Exhibit 7, Col. 2, Line 2) x 100.0 .....	(0.5)	23.0	(4.3)	(1.1)	34.4
64. Lapse percent (ordinary only) [(Exhibit of Life Insurance, Col. 4, Lines 14 & 15) / 1/2 (Exhibit of Life Insurance, Col. 4, Lines 1 & 21)] x 100.0 .....	7.7	8.5	8.1	5.2	5.2
65. A & H loss percent (Schedule H, Part 1, Lines 5 and 6, Col. 2) .....	36.9	9.4	(15.6)	(52.1)	3.5
66. A & H cost containment percent (Schedule H, Pt. 1, Line 4, Col. 2) .....	2.1	2.4	3.3	4.1	2.2
67. A & H expense percent excluding cost containment expenses (Schedule H, Pt. 1, Line 10, Col. 2) .....	23.2	28.5	46.2	56.8	29.8
<b>A &amp; H Claim Reserve Adequacy</b>					
68. Incurred losses on prior years' claims - comprehensive group health (Sch. H, Part 3, Line 3.1 Col. 3) .....	0	0	0	XXX	XXX
69. Prior years' claim liability and reserve - comprehensive group health (Sch. H, Part 3, Line 3.2 Col. 3) .....	0	0	0	XXX	XXX
70. Incurred losses on prior years' claims-health other than comprehensive group health (Sch. H, Part 3, Line 3.1 Col. 1 less Col. 3) .....	8,542,453	8,502,782	0	XXX	XXX
71. Prior years' claim liability and reserve-health other than comprehensive group health (Sch. H, Part 3, Line 3.2 Col. 1 less Col. 3) .....	7,964,126	8,485,430	0	XXX	XXX
<b>Net Gains From Operations After Dividends to Policyholders, Refunds to Members, Federal Income Taxes and Before Realized Capital Gains or (Losses) by Lines of Business (Page 6.x, Line 33)</b>					
72. Individual industrial life (Page 6.1, Col. 2) .....	0	0	0	0	0
73. Individual whole life (Page 6.1, Col. 3) .....	75,325,850	141,810,825	(184,155,999)	626,967	(3,268,768)
74. Individual term life (Page 6.1, Col. 4) .....	21,755,829	33,952,056	14,508,597	6,785,995	1,989,180
75. Individual indexed life (Page 6.1, Col. 5) .....	0	0	0	0	0
76. Individual universal life (Page 6.1, Col. 6) .....	8,862,788	10,552,309	3,748,668	14,638,513	11,028,208
77. Individual universal life with secondary guarantees (Page 6.1, Col. 7) .....	(651,518)	(1,579,795)	(1,683,549)	(3,623,006)	751,269
78. Individual variable life (Page 6.1, Col. 8) .....	0	0	0	0	0
79. Individual variable universal life (Page 6.1, Col. 9) .....	0	0	0	0	0
80. Individual credit life (Page 6.1, Col. 10) .....	0	0	0	0	0
81. Individual other life (Page 6.1, Col. 11) .....	0	0	0	0	0
82. Individual YRT mortality risk only (Page 6.1, Col. 12) .....	0	0	0	0	0
83. Group whole life (Page 6.2, Col. 2) .....	0	0	0	0	0
84. Group term life (Page 6.2, Col. 3) .....	0	0	0	0	0
85. Group universal life (Page 6.2, Col. 4) .....	0	0	0	0	0
86. Group variable life (Page 6.2, Col. 5) .....	0	0	0	0	0
87. Group variable universal life (Page 6.2, Col. 6) .....	0	0	0	0	0
88. Group credit life (Page 6.2, Col. 7) .....	0	0	0	0	0
89. Group other life (Page 6.2, Col. 8) .....	140,583	242,497	(87,458)	321,068	264,480
90. Group YRT mortality risk only (Page 6.2, Col. 9) .....	0	0	0	0	0
91. Individual deferred fixed annuities (Page 6.3, Col. 2) .....	(3,427,088)	(8,281,022)	(4,218,021)	16,699,129	10,724,663
92. Individual deferred indexed annuities (Page 6.3, Col. 3) .....	(11,599,278)	(137,801,607)	(15,550,755)	(35,973,467)	661,958
93. Individual deferred variable annuities with guarantees (Page 6.3, Col. 4) .....	37,429,776	67,639,057	3,313,517	172,199,908	89,150,782
94. Individual deferred variable annuities without guarantees (Page 6.3, Col. 5) .....	0	0	0	0	0
95. Individual life contingent payout (immediate and annuitization) (Page 6.3, Col. 6) .....	8,736,185	(1,174,586)	(669,086)	(1,005,747)	1,248,258
96. Individual other annuities (Page 6.3, Col. 7) .....	0	0	0	0	0
97. Group deferred fixed annuities (Page 6.4, Col. 2) .....	0	0	0	0	0
98. Group deferred indexed annuities (Page 6.4, Col. 3) .....	0	0	0	0	0
99. Group deferred variable annuities with guarantees (Page 6.4, Col. 4) .....	0	0	0	0	0
100. Group deferred variable annuities without guarantees (Page 6.4, Col. 5) .....	(597,704)	(725,422)	(14,145,777)	436,221	519,104
101. Group life contingent payout (immediate and annuitization) (Page 6.4, Col. 6) .....	(6,902,553)	(10,032,384)	(9,347,565)	(8,659,327)	(4,274,794)
102. Group other annuities (Page 6.4, Col. 7) .....	10,906,367	20,648,466	12,946,304	8,230,384	6,509,168
103. A & H-comprehensive individual (Page 6.5, Col. 2) .....	0	0	0	0	0
104. A & H-comprehensive group (Page 6.5, Col. 3) .....	0	0	0	0	0
105. A & H-Medicare supplement (Page 6.5, Col. 4) .....	0	0	0	0	0
106. A & H-vision only (Page 6.5, Col. 5) .....	0	0	0	0	0
107. A & H-dental only (Page 6.5, Col. 6) .....	0	0	0	0	0
108. A & H-Federal employees health benefits plan (Page 6.5, Col. 7) .....	0	0	0	0	0
109. A & H-Title XVIII Medicare (Page 6.5, Col. 8) .....	0	0	0	0	0
110. A & H-Title XIX Medicaid (Page 6.5, Col. 9) .....	0	0	0	0	0
111. A & H-credit (Page 6.5, Col. 10) .....	0	0	0	0	0
112. A & H-disability income (Page 6.5, Col. 11) .....	(195,716)	(37,040)	(976,113)	2,267,075	806,753
113. A & H-long-term care (Page 6.5, Col. 12) .....	0	0	0	0	0
114. A & H-other (Page 6.5, Col. 13) .....	0	0	0	0	0
115. Aggregate of all other lines of business (Page 6, Col. 8) .....	(85,798,672)	(15,234,575)	(38,853,166)	218,186,702	(53,585,871)
116. Fraternal (Page 6, Col. 7) .....	0	0	0	0	0
117. Total (Page 6, Col. 1) .....	53,984,850	99,978,779	(235,170,404)	391,130,415	62,524,390

NOTE: If a party to a merger, have the two most recent years of this exhibit been restated due to a merger in compliance with the disclosure requirements of SSAP No. 3, Accounting Changes and Correction of Errors? Yes [     ] No [     ]  
If no, please explain: .....

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT OF LIFE INSURANCE

(\$000 Omitted for Amounts of Life Insurance)

	Industrial		Ordinary		Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group			10 Total Amount of Insurance
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Number of		9	
	Number of Policies	Amount of Insurance	Number of Policies	Amount of Insurance	Number of Individual Policies and Group Certificates	Amount of Insurance	7 Policies	8 Certificates	Amount of Insurance	
1. In force end of prior year .....	0	0	194,396	100,845,692	0	0	0	90	2,694	100,848,386
2. Issued during year .....	0	0	182	36,585	0	0	0	0	0	36,585
3. Reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Revived during year .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Increased during year (net) .....	0	0	0	1,808	0	0	0	0	0	1,808
6. Subtotals, Lines 2 to 5 .....	0	0	182	38,393	0	0	0	0	0	38,393
7. Additions by dividends during year .....	XXX	0	XXX	0	XXX	0	XXX	XXX	0	0
8. Aggregate write-ins for increases .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Totals (Lines 1 and 6 to 8) .....	0	0	194,578	100,884,085	0	0	0	90	2,694	100,886,779
Deductions during year:										
10. Death .....	0	0	1,380	158,879	0	0	XXX	4	31	158,910
11. Maturity .....	0	0	129	16,173	0	0	XXX	0	0	16,173
12. Disability .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	XXX	0	0	0
13. Expiry .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Surrender .....	0	0	5,976	2,417,303	0	0	0	15	489	2,417,792
15. Lapse .....	0	0	6,468	5,087,140	0	0	0	0	0	5,087,140
16. Conversion .....	0	0	16	15,000	0	0	XXX	XXX	XXX	15,000
17. Decreased (net) .....	0	0	(37)	(62,831)	0	0	0	0	0	(62,831)
18. Reinsurance .....	0	0	768	423,510	0	0	0	0	0	423,510
19. Aggregate write-ins for decreases .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) .....	0	0	14,700	8,055,174	0	0	0	19	520	8,055,694
21. In force end of year (b) (Line 9 minus Line 20) .....	0	0	179,878	92,828,911	0	0	0	71	2,174	92,831,085
22. Reinsurance ceded end of year .....	XXX	0	XXX	79,612,778	XXX	0	XXX	XXX	0	79,612,778
23. Line 21 minus Line 22 .....	XXX	0	XXX	13,216,133	XXX	(a) 0	XXX	XXX	2,174	13,218,307
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS										
0801. ....										
0802. ....										
0803. ....										
0898. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8 from overflow page. ....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0899. TOTALS (Lines 0801 through 0803 plus 0898) (Line 8 above) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1901. ....										
1902. ....										
1903. ....										
1998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 19 from overflow page. ....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999. TOTALS (Lines 1901 through 1903 plus 1998) (Line 19 above) .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Life, Accident and Health Companies Only:

(a) Group \$ .....0 ; Individual \$ .....0

Fraternal Benefit Societies Only:

(b) Paid-up insurance included in the final totals of Line 21 (including additions to certificates) number of certificates .....0 , Amount \$ .....0

Additional accidental death benefits included in life certificates were in amount \$ .....0 , Does the society collect any contributions from members for general expenses of the society under fully paid-up certificates? Yes [ ] No [ ]

If not, how are such expenses met?

.....

EXHIBIT OF LIFE INSURANCE

(\$000 Omitted for Amounts of Life Insurance) (Continued)  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON INSURANCE IN FORCE END OF YEAR

	Industrial		Ordinary	
	1 Number of Policies	2 Amount of Insurance	3 Number of Policies	4 Amount of Insurance
24. Additions by dividends .....	XXX.....	0.....	XXX.....	0.....
25. Other paid-up insurance .....	0.....	0.....	8,964.....	926,724.....
26. Debit ordinary insurance .....	XXX.....	XXX.....	0.....	0.....

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ORDINARY INSURANCE

Term Insurance Excluding Extended Term Insurance	Issued During Year (Included in Line 2)		In Force End of Year (Included in Line 21)	
	1 Number of Policies	2 Amount of Insurance	3 Number of Policies	4 Amount of Insurance
27. Term policies - decreasing .....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....
28. Term policies - other .....	0.....	0.....	97,784.....	72,478,535.....
29. Other term insurance - decreasing .....	XXX.....	0.....	XXX.....	0.....
30. Other term insurance .....	XXX.....	0.....	XXX.....	0.....
31. Totals (Lines 27 to 30) .....	0.....	0.....	97,784.....	72,478,535.....
Reconciliation to Lines 2 and 21:				
32. Term additions .....	XXX.....	0.....	XXX.....	0.....
33. Totals, extended term insurance .....	XXX.....	XXX.....	1,454.....	216,571.....
34. Totals, whole life and endowment .....	182.....	36,585.....	80,640.....	20,133,805.....
35. Totals (Lines 31 to 34) .....	182.....	36,585.....	179,878.....	92,828,911.....

CLASSIFICATION OF AMOUNT OF INSURANCE BY PARTICIPATING STATUS

	Issued During Year (Included in Line 2)		In Force End of Year (Included in Line 21)	
	1 Non-Participating	2 Participating	3 Non-Participating	4 Participating
36. Industrial .....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....
37. Ordinary .....	35,235.....	1,350.....	74,597,216.....	18,231,696.....
38. Credit Life (Group and Individual) .....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....
39. Group .....	0.....	0.....	0.....	2,174.....
40. Totals (Lines 36 to 39) .....	35,235.....	1,350.....	74,597,216.....	18,233,870.....

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON CREDIT LIFE AND GROUP INSURANCE

	Credit Life		Group	
	1 Number of Individual Policies or Group Certificates	2 Amount of Insurance	3 Number of Certificates	4 Amount of Insurance
41. Amount of insurance included in Line 2 ceded to other companies .....	XXX.....	0.....	XXX.....	0.....
42. Number in force end of year if the number under insured groups is limited on a pro-rata basis .....				XXX.....
43. Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance included in Line 21 .....				
44. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance included in Line 21 .....				
45. Group Permanent Insurance included in Line 21 .....				

ADDITIONAL ACCIDENTAL DEATH BENEFITS

46. Amount of additional accidental death benefits in force end of year under ordinary policies .....	43,645.....
---	-------------

BASIS OF CALCULATION OF ORDINARY TERM INSURANCE

47. State basis of calculation of (47.1) decreasing term insurance contained in Family Income Mortgage Protection, etc., policies and riders and of (47.2) term insurance on wife and children under Family, Parent and Child, etc., policies and riders included in Line 2 .....	
47.1 .....	
47.2 .....	

POLICIES WITH DISABILITY PROVISIONS

Disability Provisions	Industrial		Ordinary		Credit		Group	
	1 Number of Policies	2 Amount of Insurance	3 Number of Policies	4 Amount of Insurance	5 Number of Policies	6 Amount of Insurance	7 Number of Certificates	8 Amount of Insurance
48. Waiver of Premium .....	0.....	0.....	42,454.....	18,731,879.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....
49. Disability Income .....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....
50. Extended Benefits .....	0.....	0.....	XXX.....	XXX.....	0.....	0.....	71.....	2,174.....
51. Other .....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	0.....
52. Total .....	0.....	(a) 0.....	42,454.....	(a) 18,731,879.....	0.....	(a) 0.....	71.....	(a) 2,174.....

(a) See the Annual Audited Financial Reports section of the annual statement instructions

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT OF NUMBER OF POLICIES, CONTRACTS, CERTIFICATES, INCOME PAYABLE AND ACCOUNT VALUES IN FORCE FOR SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACTS, ANNUITIES, ACCIDENT & HEALTH AND OTHER POLICIES

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACTS				
	Ordinary		Group	
	1 Involving Life Contingencies	2 Not Involving Life Contingencies	3 Involving Life Contingencies	4 Not Involving Life Contingencies
1. In force end of prior year .....	123	366	0	0
2. Issued during year .....	0	59	0	0
3. Reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0
4. Increased during year (net) .....	0	0	0	0
5. Total (Lines 1 to 4) .....	123	425	0	0
Deductions during year:				
6. Decreased (net) .....	10	41	0	0
7. Reinsurance ceded .....	0	0	0	0
8. Totals (Lines 6 and 7) .....	10	41	0	0
9. In force end of year (line 5 minus line 8) .....	113	384	0	0
10. Amount on deposit .....	0	(a) 0	0	(a) 0
11. Income now payable .....	0	0	0	0
12. Amount of income payable	(a) 537,008	(a) 5,440,361	(a) 0	(a) 0

ANNUITIES				
	Ordinary		Group	
	1 Immediate	2 Deferred	3 Contracts	4 Certificates
1. In force end of prior year .....	9,921	14,881	716	12,362
2. Issued during year .....	1,482	13,085	0	468
3. Reinsurance assumed .....	31	73,499	0	0
4. Increased during year (net) .....	0	83,749	0	0
5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4) .....	11,434	185,214	716	12,830
Deductions during year:				
6. Decreased (net) .....	478	0	109	2,163
7. Reinsurance ceded .....	0	158,880	0	0
8. Totals (Lines 6 and 7) .....	478	158,880	109	2,163
9. In force end of year (line 5 minus line 8) .....	10,956	26,334	607	10,667
Income now payable:				
10. Amount of income payable .....	(a) 146,950,065	XXX	XXX	(a) 13,925,609
Deferred fully paid:				
11. Account balance .....	XXX	(a) 4,715,257,910	XXX	(a) 368,606,786
Deferred not fully paid:				
12. Account balance	XXX	(a) 0	XXX	(a) 0

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE						
	Group		Credit		Other	
	1 Certificates	2 Premiums in Force	3 Policies	4 Premiums in Force	5 Policies	6 Premiums in Force
1. In force end of prior year .....	0	0	0	0	4,454	8,427,733
2. Issued during year .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reinsurance assumed .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Increased during year (net) .....	0	XXX	0	XXX	5	XXX
5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4) .....	0	XXX	0	XXX	4,459	XXX
Deductions during year:						
6. Conversions .....	0	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
7. Decreased (net) .....	0	XXX	0	XXX	317	XXX
8. Reinsurance ceded .....	0	XXX	0	XXX	0	XXX
9. Totals (Lines 6 to 8) .....	0	XXX	0	XXX	317	XXX
10. In force end of year (line 5 minus line 9)	0	(a) 0	0	(a) 0	4,142	(a) 7,737,687

DEPOSIT FUNDS AND DIVIDEND ACCUMULATIONS			
	1		2
	Deposit Funds		Dividend
	Contracts		Accumulations
1. In force end of prior year .....	103		5,333
2. Issued during year .....	0		0
3. Reinsurance assumed .....	0		0
4. Increased during year (net) .....	0		0
5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4) .....	103		5,333
Deductions During Year:			
6. Decreased (net) .....	6		428
7. Reinsurance ceded .....	0		0
8. Totals (Lines 6 and 7) .....	6		428
9. In force end of year (line 5 minus line 8) .....	97		4,905
10. Amount of account balance	(a) 816,542,140	(a) 24,532,708	

(a) See the Annual Audited Financial Reports section of the annual statement instructions.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SCHEDULE T - PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS <sup>(b)</sup>**

Allocated by States and Territories

States, Etc.			1	Life Contracts		Direct Business Only				
				2	3	4	5	6	7	
										Active Status (a)
1.	Alabama .....	AL	L	4,788,285	32,302,744	115,297	496,100	37,702,426	795	
2.	Alaska .....	AK	L	255,041	908,861	5,424	0	1,169,326	500	
3.	Arizona .....	AZ	L	5,450,514	57,075,527	47,313	311,590	62,884,944	53,823	
4.	Arkansas .....	AR	L	2,445,902	14,727,804	55,155	214,071	17,442,932	638,545	
5.	California .....	CA	L	23,486,885	27,813,412	435,453	2,221,205	53,956,955	619,120	
6.	Colorado .....	CO	L	12,516,847	95,887,339	187,365	420	108,591,971	1,991,941	
7.	Connecticut .....	CT	L	2,974,543	36,799,203	111,587	79,376	39,964,709	682	
8.	Delaware .....	DE	L	1,566,831	8,301,188	23,158	625	9,891,802	381	
9.	District of Columbia .....	DC	L	443,073	352,064	5,088	0	800,225	361,317	
10.	Florida .....	FL	L	31,651,644	207,530,305	243,836	4,501,500	243,927,285	307,308	
11.	Georgia .....	GA	L	5,587,371	72,786,229	121,054	1,157,247	79,651,901	41,491	
12.	Hawaii .....	HI	L	103,772	8,909,053	0	0	9,012,825	43	
13.	Idaho .....	ID	L	1,286,735	20,083,290	66,205	289,668	21,725,898	11,068	
14.	Illinois .....	IL	L	17,458,765	95,551,849	494,155	1,924,769	115,429,538	699,913	
15.	Indiana .....	IN	L	4,464,149	73,370,174	93,324	699,863	78,627,510	1,489,589	
16.	Iowa .....	IA	L	3,788,307	17,577,167	55,717	679,308	22,100,499	391,040	
17.	Kansas .....	KS	L	7,294,058	34,625,075	189,757	41,883	42,150,773	3,483	
18.	Kentucky .....	KY	L	2,806,690	61,434,630	49,546	1,229,098	65,519,964	1,921	
19.	Louisiana .....	LA	L	7,258,794	45,157,163	27,674	445,336	52,888,967	4,613	
20.	Maine .....	ME	L	432,618	2,571,856	20,649	0	3,025,123	232	
21.	Maryland .....	MD	L	7,153,965	44,324,459	121,882	270,138	51,870,444	1,006,240	
22.	Massachusetts .....	MA	L	5,317,147	54,867,340	232,396	419,018	60,835,901	312	
23.	Michigan .....	MI	L	18,699,632	230,636,749	227,454	1,776,999	251,340,834	173,089	
24.	Minnesota .....	MN	L	5,294,888	37,162,260	88,180	478,481	43,023,809	468,120	
25.	Mississippi .....	MS	L	2,118,622	11,598,902	72,710	11	13,790,245	1,153	
26.	Missouri .....	MO	L	6,837,063	102,736,854	76,019	111,131	109,761,067	392,236	
27.	Montana .....	MT	L	641,661	6,696,821	14,241	0	7,352,723	2,275	
28.	Nebraska .....	NE	L	7,827,532	9,179,736	47,656	138,013	17,192,937	14,084	
29.	Nevada .....	NV	L	1,483,959	26,644,057	36,634	0	28,164,650	1,537	
30.	New Hampshire .....	NH	L	2,779,925	13,331,130	17,749	0	16,128,804	263	
31.	New Jersey .....	NJ	L	13,492,220	50,562,457	128,870	704,783	64,888,330	252,965	
32.	New Mexico .....	NM	L	455,080	3,442,564	9,052	0	3,906,696	355	
33.	New York .....	NY	N	1,205,693	19,172,529	16,997	0	20,395,219	97,872	
34.	North Carolina .....	NC	L	7,552,494	81,063,552	126,421	1,188,585	89,931,052	482,178	
35.	North Dakota .....	ND	L	793,364	1,473,243	37,766	69,771	2,374,144	514	
36.	Ohio .....	OH	L	26,929,937	220,690,130	739,790	6,030,686	254,390,543	350,225,538	
37.	Oklahoma .....	OK	L	2,709,901	9,814,882	62,711	160,057	12,747,551	123,133	
38.	Oregon .....	OR	L	2,105,463	31,011,545	79,224	218,173	33,414,405	5,494	
39.	Pennsylvania .....	PA	L	18,038,300	59,347,150	375,885	1,225,439	78,986,774	602,880	
40.	Rhode Island .....	RI	L	1,386,625	798,852	43,615	0	2,229,092	24,460	
41.	South Carolina .....	SC	L	3,822,099	68,353,869	66,008	39,760	72,281,736	20,059	
42.	South Dakota .....	SD	L	918,408	1,436,739	2,964	22,007	2,380,118	1,183	
43.	Tennessee .....	TN	L	8,650,897	58,015,519	199,826	660,152	67,526,394	199,238	
44.	Texas .....	TX	L	31,206,091	148,779,972	387,373	3,696,751	184,070,187	446,113	
45.	Utah .....	UT	L	4,692,004	116,526,741	31,376	0	121,250,121	506	
46.	Vermont .....	VT	L	184,399	3,517,957	6,219	0	3,708,575	0	
47.	Virginia .....	VA	L	7,924,634	44,805,777	122,258	1,597,308	54,449,977	622,000	
48.	Washington .....	WA	L	3,818,152	34,537,823	81,946	262,361	38,700,282	42,337	
49.	West Virginia .....	WV	L	1,276,107	619,004	58,572	574,781	2,528,464	1,432	
50.	Wisconsin .....	WI	L	10,836,028	46,620,018	396,033	92,191	57,944,270	217,131	
51.	Wyoming .....	WY	L	598,682	6,285,887	12,594	0	6,897,163	1,214	
52.	American Samoa .....	AS	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	
53.	Guam .....	GU	N	638	0	0	0	638	0	
54.	Puerto Rico .....	PR	L	398,951	136,000	1,002,013	0	1,536,964	0	
55.	U.S. Virgin Islands .....	VI	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	
56.	Northern Mariana Islands .....	MP	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	
57.	Canada .....	CAN	N	94,893	0	0	0	94,893	92	
58.	Aggregate Other Alien .....	OT	XXX	189,416	0	7,461	0	196,877	34	
59.	Subtotal .....	XXX		343,495,694	2,457,955,451	7,277,652	34,028,655	2,842,757,452	362,043,842	
90.	Reporting entity contributions for employee benefits plans.....	XXX		0	0	0	0	0	0	
91.	Dividends or refunds applied to purchase paid-up additions and annuities.....	XXX		59,093,726	0	0	0	59,093,726	0	
92.	Dividends or refunds applied to shorten endowment or premium paying period.....	XXX		0	0	0	0	0	0	
93.	Premium or annuity considerations waived under disability or other contract provisions.....	XXX		2,522,822	11,887,041	309,310	0	14,719,173	0	
94.	Aggregate or other amounts not allocable by State.....	XXX		13,629,370	0	300,791	0	13,930,161	0	
95.	Totals (Direct Business).....	XXX		418,741,612	2,469,842,492	7,887,753	34,028,655	2,930,500,512	362,043,842	
96.	Plus reinsurance assumed.....	XXX		113,690,113	(1,334,210,019)	0	0	(1,220,519,906)	0	
97.	Totals (All Business).....	XXX		532,431,725	1,135,632,473	7,887,753	34,028,655	1,709,980,606	362,043,842	
98.	Less reinsurance ceded.....	XXX		476,300,940	119,865,523	3,910,436	0	600,076,899	0	
99.	Totals (All Business) less Reinsurance Ceded .....	XXX		56,130,785	1,015,766,950	(c) 3,977,317	34,028,655	1,109,903,707	362,043,842	
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS										
58001.	Other alien .....	XXX		189,416	0	7,461	0	196,877	34	
58002.	.....	XXX								
58003.	.....	XXX								
58998.	Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 58 from overflow page .....	XXX		0	0	0	0	0	0	
58999.	Totals (Lines 58001 through 58003 plus 58998)(Line 58 above) .....	XXX		189,416	0	7,461	0	196,877	34	
9401.	Dividends accrums used to purchase paid-up additions .....	XXX		11,796,183	0	0	0	11,796,183	0	
9402.	Dividend accum appld as prem in states that do not allow dividend deduction .....	XXX		1,811,523	0	300,791	0	2,112,314	0	
9403.	Dividends accrums used to shorten endow or prem pay .....	XXX		21,664	0	0	0	21,664	0	
9498.	Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 94 from overflow page .....	XXX		0	0	0	0	0	0	
9499.	Totals (Lines 9401 through 9403 plus 9498)(Line 94 above) .....	XXX		13,629,370	0	300,791	0	13,930,161	0	

(a) Active Status Counts:

1. L - Licensed or Chartered - Licensed insurance carrier or domiciled RRG..... 51      4. Q - Qualified - Qualified or accredited reinsurer..... 0

2. R - Registered - Non-domiciled RRGs..... 0      5. N - None of the above - Not allowed to write business in the state..... 6

3. E - Eligible - Reporting entities eligible or approved to write surplus lines in the state..... 0

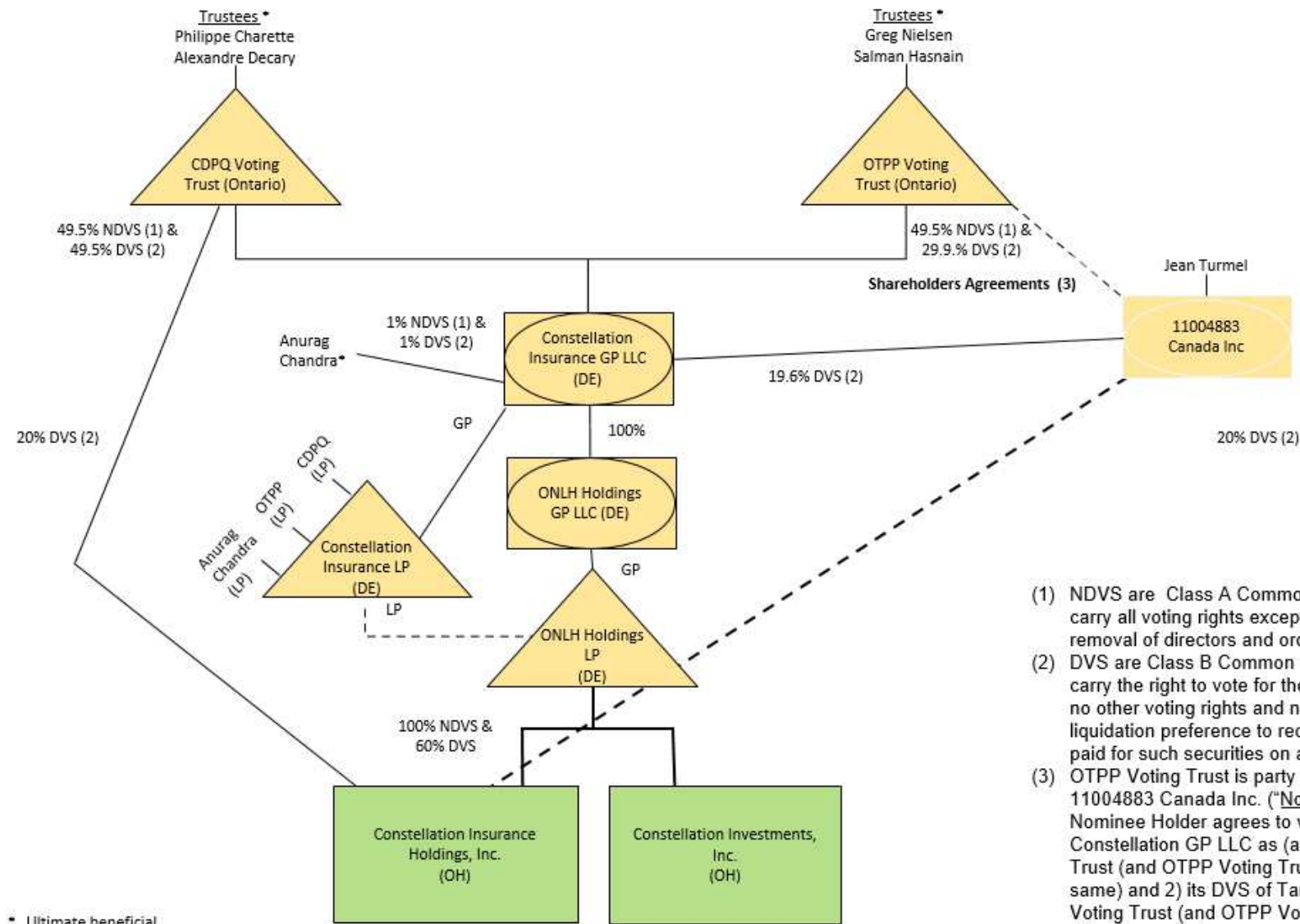
(b) Explanation of basis of allocation by states, etc., of premiums and annuity considerations

All premiums are allocated to the address of record of the premium payor at the time of premium payment entry.

(c) Column 4 should balance with Exhibit 1, Lines 6.4, 10.4 and 16.4, Col. 6, or with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 1, indicate which: Exhibit 1, Lines 6.4, 10.4, and 16.4, Col. 6.....

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP  
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Organizational Chart  
(Slide 1 of 2)



• Ultimate beneficial owners for Form A purposes

- (1) NDVS are Class A Common Units or Class A Common Stock that carry all voting rights except the right to vote for the election and removal of directors and ordinary economic rights.
- (2) DVS are Class B Common Units or Class B Common Stock that carry the right to vote for the election and removal of directors but no other voting rights and no economic rights (other than a liquidation preference to receive the nominal subscription price paid for such securities on a dissolution).
- (3) OTPP Voting Trust is party to shareholders agreements with 11004883 Canada Inc. ("Nominee Holder") pursuant to which Nominee Holder agrees to vote and transfer 1) its DVS of Constellation GP LLC as (and only as) directed by OTPP Voting Trust (and OTPP Voting Trust has a power of attorney to effect the same) and 2) its DVS of Target as (and only as) directed by OTPP Voting Trust (and OTPP Voting Trust has a power of attorney to effect the same).

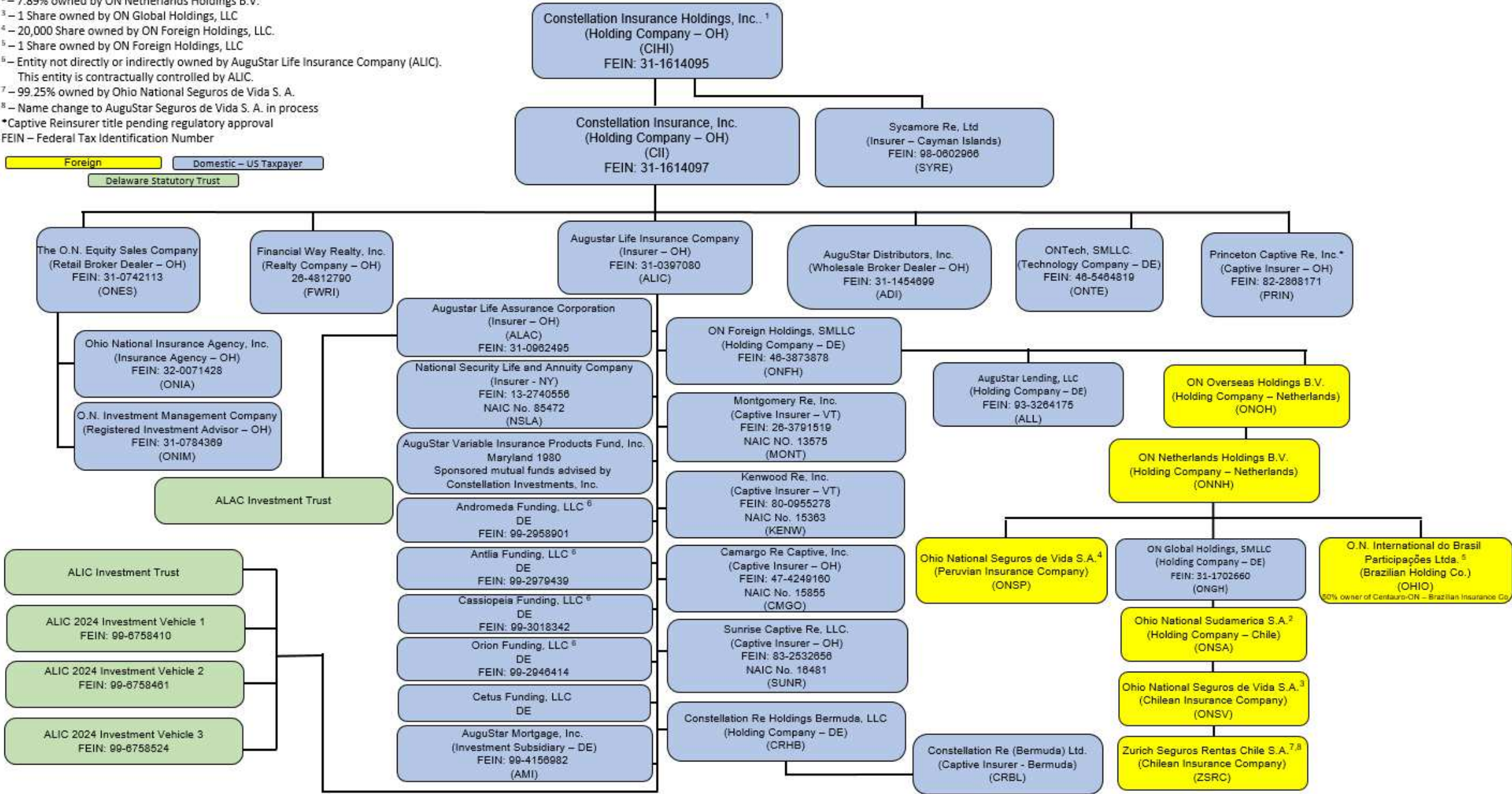


SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP  
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

<sup>1</sup> – 100% of the non-director voting shares and 60% of the director voting shares of ONHI are owned by ONLH Holdings LP, a Delaware Limited Partnership  
<sup>2</sup> – 7.89% owned by ON Netherlands Holdings B.V.  
<sup>3</sup> – 1 Share owned by ON Global Holdings, LLC  
<sup>4</sup> – 20,000 Share owned by ON Foreign Holdings, LLC.  
<sup>5</sup> – 1 Share owned by ON Foreign Holdings, LLC  
<sup>6</sup> – Entity not directly or indirectly owned by AuguStar Life Insurance Company (ALIC). This entity is contractually controlled by ALIC.  
<sup>7</sup> – 99.25% owned by Ohio National Seguros de Vida S. A.  
<sup>8</sup> – Name change to AuguStar Seguros de Vida S. A. in process  
\*Captive Reinsurer title pending regulatory approval  
FEIN – Federal Tax Identification Number

Foreign Domestic – US Taxpayer  
Delaware Statutory Trust

Constellation Organizational Chart



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

OVERFLOW PAGE FOR WRITE-INS

Additional Write-ins for Assets Line 25

	Current Year			Prior Year
	1	2	3	4
	Assets	Nonadmitted Assets	Net Admitted Assets (Cols. 1 - 2)	Net Admitted Assets
2504. State taxes recoverable .....	7,765,504	0	7,765,504	6,679,700
2505. Broker dealer other receivables .....	5,097,772	0	5,097,772	0
2506. Admitted Disallowed IMR .....	4,966,864	0	4,966,864	3,937,012
2507. Fund revenue receivable .....	2,590,613	0	2,590,613	2,603,987
2508. Other receivables .....	53,265	0	53,265	0
2509. Prepaid expenses .....	10,650,136	10,650,136	0	0
2510. NSCC deposit .....	0	0	0	20,000
2511. Surplus note issuance costs .....	14,626	14,626	0	0
2512. Prepaid overfunded pension .....	19,717,139	19,717,139	0	0
2513. Pension fee income recoverable .....	0	0	0	(5,387)
2597. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page	50,855,919	30,381,901	20,474,018	13,235,312

Additional Write-ins for Liabilities Line 25

	1	2
	Current Year	Prior Year
2504. Unclaimed funds .....	4,159,897	3,312,136
2505. Liability for plan benefits .....	1,891,856	2,312,770
2597. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page	6,051,753	5,624,906

Additional Write-ins for Summary of Operations Line 8.3

	1	2
	Current Year	Prior Year
08.304. Reinsurance ceded trails .....	5,018,717	5,926,018
08.305. Miscellaneous gains/(losses) .....	1,443,652	726,146
08.306. M&E Income ceded for SA Modco reinsurance .....	(171,524,042)	(172,569,780)
08.397. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page	(165,061,673)	(165,917,616)

Additional Write-ins for Summary of Operations Line 27

	1	2
	Current Year	Prior Year
2704. Health surrender benefits .....	1,564,592	2,494,772
2705. Modco reserve allowance .....	(1,339,029,543)	10,103,106,504
2797. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page	(1,337,464,951)	10,105,601,276

Additional Write-ins for Exhibit 2 Line 9.3

	Insurance				5	6	7
	1	Accident and Health		4 All Other Lines of Business			
		2	3				
	Life	Cost Containment	All Other		Investment	Fraternal	Total
09.304. Cafeteria .....	122,209	51	721	50,235	0	0	173,216
09.305. Agency Development Expense .....	(686,089)	0	0	0	0	0	(686,089)
09.397. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9.3 from overflow page	(563,880)	51	721	50,235	0	0	(512,873)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2024 OF THE AUGUSTAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

OVERFLOW PAGE FOR WRITE-INS

Additional Write-ins for Analysis of Operations - Summary Line 8.3

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total	Individual Life	Group Life	Individual Annuities	Group Annuities	Accident and Health	Fraternal	Other Lines of Business	YRT Mortality Risk Only
08.304. Reinsurance Ceded Trails .....	5,018,717	2,863,321	0	2,155,396	0	0	0	0	0
08.305. Miscellaneous gains/(losses) .....	1,443,653	53,963	0	1,395,286	(3,833)	(359)	0	(1,404)	0
08.306. M&E Income ceded for SA Modco reinsurance .....	(171,524,042)	0	0	(171,524,042)	0	0	0	0	0
08.397. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page	(165,061,672)	2,917,284	0	(167,973,360)	(3,833)	(359)	0	(1,404)	0

Additional Write-ins for Analysis of Operations - Summary Line 27

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total	Individual Life	Group Life	Individual Annuities	Group Annuities	Accident and Health	Fraternal	Other Lines of Business	YRT Mortality Risk Only
2704. Health surrender benefits .....	1,564,592	0	0	0	0	1,564,592	0	0	0
2705. Modco reserve allowance .....	(1,339,029,543)	0	0	(1,339,029,543)	0	0	0	0	0
2797. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page	(1,337,464,951)	0	0	(1,339,029,543)	0	1,564,592	0	0	0

Additional Write-ins for Analysis of Operations - Individual Life Insurance Line 8.3

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Total	Industrial Life	Whole Life	Term Life	Indexed Life	Universal Life	Universal Life With Secondary Guarantees	Variable Life	Variable Universal Life	Credit Life (c)	Other Individual Life	YRT Mortality Risk Only
08.304. Fee income .....	45,042	0	45,042	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08.397. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page	45,042	0	45,042	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Additional Write-ins for Analysis of Operations - Individual Annuities Line 8.3

	1	Deferred				6	7
		2	3	4	5		
	Total	Fixed Annuities	Indexed Annuities	Variable Annuities with Guarantees	Variable Annuities Without Guarantees	Life Contingent Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations)	Other Annuities
08.304. Reinsurance ceded trails .....	2,155,396	2,155,396	0	0	0	0	0
08.305. Miscellaneous gains/(losses) .....	1,395,286	5,835	565,038	169,681	0	654,732	0
08.306. M&E Income ceded for SA Modco reinsurance .....	(171,524,042)	0	0	(171,524,042)	0	0	0
08.397. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page	(167,973,360)	2,161,231	565,038	(171,354,361)	0	654,732	0